



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

001

ROLL

952

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 952

Virginia

Third Regiment
Bi - C



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-M, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
~~Glenn's Regiment (469)~~
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnell's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Prelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Comp. (644)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dumfries County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

169a

Bidinger Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. - Lieut. Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bidinger, Henry

169-6
Bellamy, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer, Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellamy, William

170
Billings, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 30 & 4" Va Regt.

171
Byram, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byram, Peter

1772
Bird, Joshua

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

304th Pa. Regiment

✓ B. 173
Bird, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 / 855	26
2	1925	27
3	2039	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bird

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 £ 10 s - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bird

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Mar, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 62/ Dollars

Time of service, 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 7 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file for 1778

3
(1776-1778.)

Var

Robt Bird

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not to be accounted

Shurt

174
Blackwell, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va. Regt.

112
Blackwell, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

~~Captain~~
Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679973	26	35681170
2	80047	27	1134
3	0127	28	37408761
4	0176	29	9119
5	0224	30	410643
6	0270	31	221970
7	0316	32	
8	0362	33	
9	0403	34	
10	0449	35	
11	0495	36	
12	0553	37	
13	0606	38	
14	0660	39	
15	0711	40	
16	0766	41	
17	0817	42	
18	0869	43	
19	0943	44	
20	0903	45	
21	0968	46	
22	1049	47	
23	1008	48	
24	1074	49	

25 Bands with dragon and legs; gave to Joseph Blackwell
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell
Lieut., { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7th to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 54 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. Gam

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Blackwell

Lt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb; 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 31 to Mar 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

"in the currency £ 8 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:-

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. H.

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Blackwell

Lt , { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 20 days

Subsistence

Amount 18 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in the currency £ 5 8s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

31

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt. { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month..

Time of service Mar 1 to Apr 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 28 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt. { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 1st to Feb 1st

Whole time of service month

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

" in currency 28 2.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lieut, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Blackwell

Lt

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co, in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service, 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount, 27 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt.

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. A. M.

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt.

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Blackwell

Lt. { Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. L. Linn

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777..

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov. 30

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £8 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec. , 1777.

Time of service:

From Dec. , 17

To Jan. , 17

Months 1 days

Pay in dollars 27

Amount in Virginia currency 28 22

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Ham
Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Blackwell

Lt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 8 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. ram

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lieut. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gram

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

V-a.

Joseph Blackwell
Lt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Nov 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 69 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on Apr 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

2^d Lt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned April 29, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22

, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time of enlistment

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

G. H. Gram

Copyist

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(543i)

Copyist

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company,

Goan

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Blackwell

Lt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

on Virg^a Recruiting Absent

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437)

Garn
Copyist

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt , { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent in Virginia
Recruiting

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4th

, 17

Present or absent

Absent

in Virg^a recruiting

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5436)

G. H. H. H.

Copyist

B-4

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell
2^d Lt., {

Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3rd, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned April 29, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell
Lt.

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Missy Forge

March 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

April 29

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Lt { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated May Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned April 29, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Larn

Joseph Blackwell
Lt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned *April 29*, 1776

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Resigned April 20*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blackwell

Appears with the rank of

Lt

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L^d 8. 2 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goodman

B | 3 | Va.

Joseph Blackwell
2^d Lieut, 3^d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1 2^d Lieutenant Joseph
Blackwell 29th April, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

Joseph Blackwell
Lieut, 3d

Regt.

Appears, as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. Lieutenant Joseph
Blackwell.

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

✓ 176
Blakey, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va. Regmt.

✓ 177
Bland, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	4198	26
2		4268	27
3		4320	28
4		4359	29
5		4430	30
6		4501	31
7		4574	32
8		4633	33
9		4685	34
10		4767	35
11		4844	36
12		4821	37
13		4944	38
14		4908	39
15	374	16330	40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blund

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bland

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent without leave

As on Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bland

P.L.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars,

Time of service from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. Davis

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bland

PA

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blund

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for

the War

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown-Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5486)

Copyist.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bland

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bland

Pvt , { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept , 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Oct 7 , 1777.

Time enlisted for

the War

Remarks:

Back at Reding

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Beland

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Sept. 30, 1777.

Pay per month.

Time of service Enlistment to last of Sept. 1777.

Whole time of service 21 days.

Subsistence.

Amount 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: New recruit.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Bland

Pr

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

An Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

(543)

Humphries

Copyist

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Bland

Pvt

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from 1 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2 Pa Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va..

Will Blund

Pvt

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 13th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Bland

Pvt.

{ Captain John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mar. 15 Mar.

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence

Amount $3\frac{1}{3}$ dollars £1. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 15 March

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bland

Priv { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jun , 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Bland

P. A. { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated extra pay*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars* £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bland.

Private Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 26.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 26.

Remarks:

Absent

Endorsement

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hendley

Copyist

178
Blazingham, Morris

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26	
2	27	
3	Reference Envelope	
4	29	
5	30	
6	31	
7	32	
8	33	
9	34	
10	35	
11	36	
12	37	
13	38	
14	39	
15	40	
16	41	
17	42	
18	43	
19	44	
20	45	
21	46	
22	47	
23	48	
24	49	
25	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

179
Blunder, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

3rd 4th Va. Regt.

Blunt Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	3573770	26
2	7676	27
3	5319	28
4	5365	29
5	5403	30
6	5443	31
7	5477	32
8	5516	33
9	5553	34
10	5590	35
11	5622	36
12	5659	37
13	686544	38
14	6578	39
15	6612	40
16	6646	41
17	6674	42
18	6713	43
19	6746	44
20	37418797	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 410200

✓ See also

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nat. Blunt.

Copy { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nath^l Blunt

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 18, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nath^l Blunt.

Corpl. { Capt. John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 743 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nath^l Blunt

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

102
5 and 9 Va.

Jonathan Blunt
Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time Oct-, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

B.

5 and 9

Va.

Nat Blunt

Conf. { Capt. John Anderson's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17 Feb., 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kiss

5 and 9

Va.

Nathaniel Blunt

Capt. { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th.
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. H. Wells

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nathl Blunt

Corps, { Capt. John Anderson's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. , 1778

West Point

Oct. 1 , 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17 Feb , 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Mason in Command

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kress

113

5 and 9

Va.

Nathaniel Blunt
Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

20/11/78

B. | .5 and 9 | Va.

Nathl. Blunt
Corp.

{ Capt. John Anderson's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778
White Plains
Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 17, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 419, 200.

Kress

Vol.

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

August 8th, 1778

Enlistm.

17th Feb'y, 1778

War.

Years.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. O. R. J. L. J.

5 and 9

Va.

Math Blunt
Capt.

(Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Copyist

B.

5 and 9

Va.

Nathl. Blunt

Co. fr.

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug., 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kiss

10
5 and 9

Va.

Math Blunt

Co. { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

B.

5 and 9

Va.

Nat Blunt
Corps,

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Brunswick
July 5, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Miss

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nathl Bunt

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410,200.

Booth

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nath Blunt

Cpt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 17, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 m. 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 22 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties enlisted 17 Feb for 1 year

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Booth

B.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nat. Blunt.

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

Metcal

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nath^l Blunt.

Corpl. { Capt. John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mo^s

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 14 ²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: draught disch.
Feb. 28. 1779.

Metcalfe

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathl Blunt.

Copyl { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1-year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: discharged Feb. 28.

Metcalfe

B

Va.

Nathaniel Blunt
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Lawrence

Day when

Oct 19, 1784.

Sum

£19-11-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: - "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

336

(547)

Riverson

Copyist.

181
Bodington, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Borington, John.

Boil, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boyle, George.

183
Boyle, George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boyle, George.

1830
Bates, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rolls, William

184
Bolin, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

1830
Boling Edmund.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Boling Edmund.

¹⁸⁶
Bollen, Edmund.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, Edmund.

187
Bolling, Edmund.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolling, Edmund.

188
Bollinger, Samuel.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bollinger, Samuel.

189
Bombarry, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Benson

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bombarry, William

190
Borington, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683707	26
2	3775	27
3	3872	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *Q*

Book Mark:

See also

3.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John⁺ Bodington

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
 Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
 Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
 pany.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bodington

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay ; 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *3 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

Of Davis

Copyist.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Borington

Capt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 Dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times, as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3
---	---	---

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

See also 30, 4" V. Right

192
Bowers, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	7827	26
2		7919	27
3		7972	28
4		8031	29
5		8075	30
6		8137	31
7		8217	32
8		8186	33
9		8262	34
10		8293	35
11		8341	36
12		8379	37
13		8421	38
14		8455	39
15	3741	6266	40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

13

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowers

Pat. { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ dollars, & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowers
Pt. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 5

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis
Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barvers

PrL { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowers

C.A. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

3 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Bowers

John Bowers { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *Jan 1 to 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williamson

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowers

Priv., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

of David

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowers

Pvt. { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 78.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Feb 1 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Person

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowers

P. A. { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment: 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bowers
P. late

Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 to 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/13 Dollars - 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowers

Put

{ Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

D. J. Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowers

Pvt { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Apr*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *Apr to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3 Dollars - 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ino. Bowers

Art. { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

J. Davis

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bowers

Put Late Capt. David Arell's Company
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time June, 1777

Commencement of pay June, 1777

To what time paid June, 1777

Pay per month

Time of service June 1st to June 1st

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 10 12 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Bowers

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bowers,
Private, Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

13.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

13.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Mendenhall

Copyist

13

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col: William
Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)Roll dated *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars - to 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sellside

Bowles, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736901	26
2	6961	27
3	7011	28
4	7071	29
5	7113	30
6	7173	31
7	7230	32
8	7284	33
9	7338	34
10	7391	35
11	7448	36
12	7570	37
13	7372	38
14	68 8029	39
15	8059	40
16	8078	41
17	8097	42
18	8118	43
19	8141	44
20	8167	45
21	37418845	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P-410200

See also

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowles

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in Nov

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's. Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

B.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowles

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Widell Brooks

Jan'y 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Command

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

James Bowles

B.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Parke

Plt, { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowles

Priv

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *West Point*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

P

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowles

Prv, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

152

5 and 9

Va.

James B. Lee

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778,

Roll dated Ponton

Dec., 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted July 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Straight in Cal
corn -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

B | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

James Fowler

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1778
West Point
Co 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not Fresh Kill

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliot

P

5 and 9 Va.

James Bowles

Cpt, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

James Bowles

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Roll dated *Miss Platts*
Sept., 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 6.*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

B

5 and 9

Va.

James Bowles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feby 6th, 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. O. Repley
Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

James Bowles

Pvt. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

B

5 and 9

Va.

James Bowie

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

38

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17

38

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

T. Elliott

J

5 and 9

Va.

James Bowles

Pol

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

L. B. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

13

5 and 9

Va.

James R. Ellis

Private, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated July 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Ellis

B

5 and 9

Va.

James Bowles

P.M. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

M. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Allen - Parker

Regt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778

Roll dated

June

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -- R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

B

5 and 9

Va.

James Bowles
Capt.

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Feb 10

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 18 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

M. P. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

James B. Miller

By

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

From Feb 10, 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Ellis

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Burles

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In. Comed.*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowles

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Apr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd Feb'y 28'

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. A. Harris

Copyist

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bourke
Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January including the*
Draught for Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay... *Jan 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service. *3 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *20.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 28th 79*

and on in Sept

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

B

1

Va.

James Bould
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Gordon

Day when

, 17

Sum

£24-7-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

399

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

193
Bowles, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Rolls, William

194
Bowling, Edmund

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling Edmund

X
195
Bowling, Edmund

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685124	26
2	5160	27
3	5199	28
4	5233	29
5	5264	30
6	4057	31
7	4110	32
8	4164	33
9	4220	34
10	4206	35
11	4364	36
12	4435	37
13	4506	38
14	4578	39
15	4606	40
16	4743	41
17	4688	42
18	37241718	43
19	416347	44
20	6453	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Boling

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmond Baling

Plt

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmon Boling

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Boling

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 1 1/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service, 1 month

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmon Bolling

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Time when reviewed Feb. 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmund Bowlin

P. H., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Bolling

Pos, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned , 17.

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edmon⁺ Boling

P.A.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmon. Bowling

Pvt

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present.

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548i)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Bowling

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time reviewed

July 26

, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

Bumham

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmon Bowling

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of

June, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols. L^d - S^d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmon Bowling

Put

{ Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Reviewed

July 26 1776

Enlisted for

2 years

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Burnham

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Bowling

Private { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 640 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Bowling

Soldier, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

13

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Bowling

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Yorktown. Feb 18*, 17 *78*

Mths

Dolls.

£ *2* s. d.

Remarks:

A. J. J. J.
Copyist

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Bollen

Pt

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jun , 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Boling

Appears with the rank of . . . on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth, for those men whose time
had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec Jan & part of Feb*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec. 1 to Feb. 1*

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars, L & Va. Currency,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Davis

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Bowling
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. M. M. M.

Copyist

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Boling.

Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—

Battled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. S. Wm. Wm. Wm.

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Boling

P.L.

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated - extra pay*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars, £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

of Davis

196
Bowling, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4" Va Regmt

96-a
Bowles James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowles James

Boyle, George

3 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685140	26
2	5174	27
3	5213	28
4	5244	29
5	5278	30
6	5309	31
7	4082	32
8	4133	33
9	4190	34
10	4252	35
11	4322	36
12	4396	37
13	4468	38
14	4539	39
15	4609	40
16	4756	41
17	4819	42
18	4715	43
19	37416362	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Boyle

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1778

Appointed .., 17

Commissioned .., 17

Enlisted .., 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Wost

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Boyle

Pvt. { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service. 1 month.

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyle

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyle

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 30 Sept to 1 Nov.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gen Boyle

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyle
Part,

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

of Davis

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Boyle

Pvt

{ Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Commissioned

Feb 26, 1776.

Time when reviewed

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bayle

Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars, & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyle

Prvt, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Thompson

(548i)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Boyle

Port

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drum
Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Boyle

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

August, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 Years

Remarks:

Burnham

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyle

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6²³ Dols. 22 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyle

Priv

{ Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

1777

Reviewed

July 26 1776

Enlisted for

2 years

Present or absent

Present

Remarks :

Buntam

73

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyle

Private, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Boyle

~~Soldier~~, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Boyle

Priv

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyle

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth, for those men whose time
had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec. Jan & part of Feb*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec. 1 to Feb. 1*

Whole time of service *2 mos. 14 days*

Subsistence

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars. £4, 18s. 8d. Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

of Davis

B. | Va.

George Boyle
Sol Genl.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

L. Muse
Aug 28, 1783.
£16-8

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1782.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 101

(547)

R. M. Pearson

Copyist.

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Boil

Pvt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated - extra pay*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars. L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Boyle,
Private Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3,

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

1798
Boylston, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406205	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P 3 Va.

James Boyton
Capt, 3^d Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, Dec 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

[Signature]

Copyist.

198-a
Brady, Luke.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, Luke.

199
Brady, Luke.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, Luke.

200
Brady, Charles.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, Charles.

201
Brady, Luke.

3. Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, Luke.

202

✓
Bradford, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680016	26
2	0079	27
3	0057	28
4	0054	29
5	0132	30
6	0181	31
7	0228	32
8	0274	33
9	0320	34
10	0366	35
11	0407	36
12	0454	37
13	0499	38
14	0557	39
15	0609	40
16	0663	41
17	0713	42
18	0769	43
19	0871	44
20	0819	45
21	37416308	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Herry

Bradford

Serjt.

Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec
23rd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. M. M.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Bradford

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Time of service:

From *Dec 1st*, 17

To *Dec 23rd*, 17

Months: days *23*

Pay in dollars *6*

Amount in Virginia currency *£1 12s*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. H.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergeant, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Lane

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Bradford

Serjt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time of enlistment

till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Bradford

Serjt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service Oct 1 to Dec 31

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. L. Ham

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford

Capt.

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. W. Bain

(543i)

Copyist

F

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Bradford

Serjt.

Of the Co. formerly commanded by
(Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. Rain

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford
Sergeant, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent wounded

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. W. Wain

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford
Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Wain

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford

Sgt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

abt Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Gram
Copyist

2

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford

Serjt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford
Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. Harn

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford
Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia-Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford

Serjt.

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4th*

, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for *till April 10th/78*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. A. M.

(543i)

Copyist

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford
Serjt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford

Sergrt.,

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

H. Bradford

Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st/77, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sergt from Feb 7th

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

(545)

Copyist.

P.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

26 Bradford

corp { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 7th/76 to Mar. 1st*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Corp from Jan'y 7th
to Feby 7th*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7th / 76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service . . . 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

(545)

Copyist.

B. 1

Va.

Henry Bradford
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr. Pickens

Day when

Dec 1, 1783.

Sum

£161-4-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates of the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

105

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Bradford.
Private, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. S. Moseley

Copyist

203
Bradford, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d & 4th Va Regt

204
Bradley, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3d 7th Va. Regt.

✓ 205
Bradley, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3570/361	26
2	1429	27
3	1498	28
4	1559	29
5	1620	30
6	1681	31
7	1739	32
8	1805	33
9	1859	34
10	1926	35
11	1886	36
12	1975	37
13	689724	38
14	37416859	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 410 200

See also

1 X 11 28

✓ 205
Bradley, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35701361	26
2	1429	27
3	1498	28
4	1559	29
5	1620	30
6	1681	31
7	1739	32
8	1805	33
9	1859	34
10	1926	35
11	1886	36
12	1975	37
13	689724	38
14	37416859	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A. P. 410 200

See also

IX 11 88

B

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Mr. Bradley
Det.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Hath.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 Dec. to 1 Jan. 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545)

Copyist

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778

Roll dated

Prumpton
Nov 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced Oct 20, 78

W. Johnson

D

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley
Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley
Serg. { The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 14s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Bradley
Srgt, { The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778.

Roll dated Pimpton

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

Oct 28

C. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley

1 Serg

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Johnson

B. 3 and 7. Va.

John Bradley

Argt. { The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Conf'd G. S.

O. Johnson

2 B

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Rollof Maj^r Comp^y of the 3^d & 7 Virg^a Regt Agreea-
ble to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

Time of Inlistment,

Feb. 10, 1779

Term,

3

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley
Sergt.

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. H. H.

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley
Srgt.

{ The Major's Company, of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778

White Plains

Sept 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley
Sargt.

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. J. Johnson

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley

Srge

{ The Major's Co; commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ch Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley

Sgt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 f

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. H. H.

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Bradley
Sergt

The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co Johnson

x 206
Brady, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681913	26
2	2041	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Brady

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 6 - 10 S - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles Bradley

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

to be accounted for

207
Brady, Luke

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3528	2114	26	35700	262
2		2149	27		0329
3		2186	28		0394
4		2222	29		0464
5		2259	30		0585
6		2285	31		0710
7		2321	32		6889
8		2357	33		9053
9		2400	34	374	16142
10		2434	35		6230
11		2465	36		
12		2496	37		
13		2525	38		
14		2542	39		
15		2566	40		
16		2573	41		
17		2592	42		
18		2599	43		
19		2605	44		
20		2611	45		
21		2618	46		
22		2626	47		
23		2635	48		
24		2642	49		
25		700197	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P-410 200

See also

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid.

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Dec to Jan*

Whole time of service

no

Subsistence

Amount

2 £ — 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 77

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17 78

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Absent

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

Private, Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Bradley

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Bradley

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 ¹/₂

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Luke Brady

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Luke as Capt*

Wilson

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

3

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

¹⁰
Luke Braidey

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick and sent home

Wilkinson

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

{ Captain John Payton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke ⁺ Brader

{ Captain John. Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept 2 17 77.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at New Town

Wilson

3 | 3 | 1st Va.
(1776-1778.)

Luke Brady

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged in town

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

200 } Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9/13 Dollars

Time of service / no 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: New Recruit arrived

at Camp since may

pay roll

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Braddy

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

June, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Trent Town

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sime Brady

Privt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Reiden

Ford

B. | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Sam Brady

Plt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Campton

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Reading

Ford

B

3 and 7

Va.

Luke Brady

Put.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Puncheon

Nov 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Reading

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

B

-3 and 7

Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*

Roll dated *New ark*
Oct. 28, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 13*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Reading*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Bradley,

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by L^t Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Campbell White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, May 15, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Sick at Reading

(555)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Luke Brady

Put. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Accounting

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543)

Copyist

3 and 7

Va.

Lick Ridge

Co., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 30.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Lick Ridge*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan
Capt.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Luke Brady

Put

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Reading*

-About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

L. C. Atterth

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Luke ⁺ Braday
of Gre, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay June, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 20 1/2 dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 2 L
Amt. of pay and subsistence.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.
* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan
Coryist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Paranna,*
July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Reading.*

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

L. C. Marsh

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

Capt Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay: per month

Time of service

May 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols - 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm. P. Henson
Copyist.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick Recider

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Bradley

Pvt { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Time of service

Apr 1 to May 1

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

2 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Bradley

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Baden*

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

Soldier { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service Mar 1 to Apr 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

5

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Crady

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sect 2b*

Stier

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

Pay of Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from Jan 3 to Feb 28

Whole time of service

no

Subsistence

Amount $2\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Heth

Luke Brady

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick since

3

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady

✓ *3rd*, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Feb 1*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₁₈ Dollars - 20⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Heth

Luke Brady
{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.
Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ... , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

B.

Va.

Luke Bradey
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 22nd

, 1783.

Sum

£80 - 1 - 13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

101

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luke Brady.

Private, Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 63.

Money p^d on orders &c &c, 3.60

Ballance due, 60.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

208
Bragg, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680004	26
2	0070	27
3	0147	28
4	0196	29
5	0261	30
6	0286	31
7	0352	32
8	0400	33
9	0441	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bragg

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7th to Dec 7th, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bragg

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

18 ⁵/₆ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

(645)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bragg

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(545)

Copyist.

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sp m

Bragg

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*7*

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *May*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Bragg

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall. &

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

; 17

Present or absent

*Absent in Aug²
sick*

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(543.)

Copyist

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John

Bragg

Sir

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

John

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bragg

Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent sick
m Aug 2

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lamm

(543i)

Copyist

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Bragg

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L
Bragg

P | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

2^d m *Bragg*

Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for *till Apr 10/78*
Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

209
Brady, Luke.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, Luke.

207-a

Brameford, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bransford, William

Bran Nicholas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736200	26
2	6248	27
3	6213	28
4	6372	29
5	6425	30
6	6495	31
7	6553	32
8	6619	33
9	6680	34
10	6719	35
11	6765	36
12	6810	37
13	6849	38
14	687807	39
15	7839	40
16	7869	41
17	7901	42
18	7931	43
19	7962	44
20	7992	45
21	37418771	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P + P. 410200.

See also

B

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nicholas Brian

1st { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 months
Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/5 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, Feb 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas Bran

Plt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time Nov., 1778.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid Nov 1, 1778.

Pay per month Nov 1, 1778.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nicholas Bran

Pat

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Genl Scotts Light Corps.

13

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 Sol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. Knapp

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pr

{ Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Completion

Dec 1

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. J. J. J.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

For

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

G. G. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Brown

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778

Roll dated

West Point

Oct. 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Is sent. Scott's L. Corps

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Providence

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. Knap

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

R

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Genl Scott's Corps

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. P. Minor

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

Priv

(Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ dolAmt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knapp

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains.

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Plummer

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of... June , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P: 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Alb Knapp

B

5 and 9

V.a.

Nicholas Brown

PM

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*.

July 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Spencer

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

P. 1-

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 mo 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knapp

B | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Nichols Bean

B, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Spencer
Copies

B

5 and 9

Va.

Michael Brown

B

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. S. Brown

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicola Bran

Pat

{ Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

July 2

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 13

1778

Term of enlistment

four

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hewitt

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nickolas Bran

Prst

{ Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1779

including the draught for Feb 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Draught Disch^d Feb 28

Omitted October

Hearst

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicolas Bruan

Plt

{ Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brooke

March 4

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged

Heard

B

5 and 9

Va.

Nicholas Bran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^a
Reg^t Specifying where they are & their Term of
Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Feb. 13th*, 1778

War,

Years, *1*

Remarks: *in Genl Scott's Co.*

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

211
Brand, Mathew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: /

See also

3^d & 4th Va Regt

272

Brannam, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branum, James.

213
Brannan, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brannum, James

214

Brannen, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brannum, James.

215

Brammum, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brammum, James.

216

Brannum, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brannum, James.

Bransford William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35737020	26
2	7080	27
3	7141	28
4	7201	29
5	7258	30
6	7312	31
7	7360	32
8	7413	33
9	7460	34
10	7515	35
11	7563	36
12	687365	37
13	8025	38
14	8047	39
15	8074	40
16	8094	41
17	8114	42
18	8138	43
19	8165	44
20	37141053	45
21	418872	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P.P. 410200.

See also

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Bransford

Prof

{ Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time-paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⁴³

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

B

5 and 9

Va.

William A. Brumford

Pr 2, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *12 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. L. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bransford

Priv., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole
^ Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M^c Michael

R Va.

John L. ...
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *...*, 17 *...*

Roll dated *August 11*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Remarks: *...*

P

5 and 9

Va.

Open Transford

Pvt. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Absent*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Bransford

Dr (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick a week in
June & July

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. Hughes

P | 5 and 9 Va.

John - *Bransford*

P (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17

Commencement of pay . . . , 17

To what time paid . . . , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *3 Mos. 20 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24 1/3 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Out from Feb 10 till May
1. before he joined the Regiment*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

M. T. Hughes

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bradford

Pvt

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 1* 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 10* , 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(643)

James Harris

Copy

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Staneford

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Widells Brook

Aug 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. L. Norris

Copyist

B

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Bramford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feby. 10., 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

Sick F. hospital

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

William Fowler

1778, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

June, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

7 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellis

13

5 and 9

Va.

11th *Branch*

Plt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778,

Roll dated *November*

Dec, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Straggled in late*
com.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bransford

Part

{ Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

5 and 9

Va.

Wm. Brewster

By { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*

Roll dated

July 5, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *7*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See also

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Wm. Brewster

3 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Crawford

Pl., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westover*
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Pl.*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick & hospital*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Allen

103

5 and 9

Va.

John Bramford

Pr. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1775.

Term of enlistment *7 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left Camp*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

Elliott

J

5 and 9

Va.

Will Bradford

Opn (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

V Forge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

A. D. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

William Crawford

By { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 72

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

Elliott

CB

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Sumnerford

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb 11*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Feb 11*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt. Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bransford

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

March 4th, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch^d July 28th*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bransford
Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January* - including the

Draught for Duty, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay . . . *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Wks.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *13⁴³*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd July 28th 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

218
Bramum, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	35284949	26
2	4988	27
3	5026	28
4	5061	29
5	700777	30
6	0837	31
7	0890	32
8	0954	33
9	1008	34
10	1072	35
11	1127	36
12	1189	37
13	1243	38
14	1306	39
15	688545	40
16	8512	41
17	8580	42
18	8614	43
19	37416798	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 410 200

See also

3

Va.

(1778-1779)

James Danman
 Sgt. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
 3d Virginia Reg't.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo & 2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sac *Drum*
Sgt { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *died Jan 2 79*

Harison

D

3

(1778-1779)

Va.

James Damm
Regt. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Nov

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Payroll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Damm

D

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bramm

Sgt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Tomihon*
Dec, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 12*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

Harrison

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James R. Danner
Sgt.; { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(Oct. , 1778)*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *(Oct. 1 , 17* .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars - 32*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 418, 200.

B.

3 and 7

Va.

James Brannum

Sgt.

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778

Roll dated

Quimpton

Nov 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb'y 12

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

H. M. Gibson

13 | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Gas Brannan

Arg., { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1.*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dalls. 3 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Arg.

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Brannum

Sgt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1778

New Ark

Oct 28, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 12, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Brimmer

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virg^a Reg^t
 Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted,

Feb. 12, 1778.

Term,

1 yr

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

B

3 and 7

Va.

Edw. Drannan

Serg., { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars 35 Cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug.

13

3 and 7

Va.

Geo Brannan

Agt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778
White Plains
Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 12, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

107 | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James Hannum

Sgt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *July 1 to Aug 1* - *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars* - *(32 Virginia)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amg

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Branigan

Sgt

Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

July 17 18
White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Gibson

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

↓
Chas. C. Mann

Sgt { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1st to July 1st - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars* { *5 of pay, 5 of subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos. Mann

13

3 and 7

Va.

Jas Brannen

Sgt.

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth, as se-
lected from Capt. Crockett's Co.
and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
July 13
17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. W. Gibson

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gas. Brannum

Lgt,

{ Captain John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars, £ 2, 8 S. Va. Cur. 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. D. Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Branum

Sgt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778
Valley Forge
June 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(543)

Humphries

Copyist

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Brannan

Lt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2, 8 S. Va. currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)*

Va.

James Brannum

Sergeant, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of
Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

219
Breedlove, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21th 22th 23th 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31th 32th 33th 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41th 42th 43th 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51th 52th 53th 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61th 62th 63th 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71th 72th 73th 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81th 82th 83th 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91th 92th 93th 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th

220
Brent, Willoughby

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681850	26
2	1923	27
3	2015	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Willm Brent
Ag, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ... , 17

Commencement of pay ... , 17

To what time paid ... , 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 L - 12 S - 7 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

W. Houghby, Enst

Sgt, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. to Mar., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. 8 Dols

Time of service / no

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 2 L & S

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Will^y Brent

Co. N, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not to be accounted
for

22
Brian, Reuben

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, Reuben.

2123
Bryant, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, Peter

223
Bryant, Reuben

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, Reuben.

²²⁴
Bryant, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, William

225
Bridges, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d & 4th Va Regt

246
Brum. Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736199	26
2	6246	27
3	6311	28
4	6388	29
5	6451	30
6	6514	31
7	6572	32
8	6633	33
9	6731	34
10	6822	35
11	687812	36
12	7873	37
13	7657	38
14	7693	39
15	7769	40
16	7732	41
17	37418665	42
18	8786	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 410200

See also

B

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Brin

Pt

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778

Roll dated

West Point

Oct. 1

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb. 13

1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Reading

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. H. H. H.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Brin

Brin

{ Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Reading Lines

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Myerson

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Brun

Pat.

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1776.

Roll dated Pampton

Dec. 1, 1776.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Reading Lines

Kearst

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Bruin

Plt

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec., 1778

Middlebrook

Jan. 13, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rank Redding 1778

B

5 and 9

Va.

Rich Brin

For

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay

6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Knapp

B

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Brin

Co, { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 47

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Reading

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Spencer

13

5 and 9

Va.

Rich^d Brin

Pvt

(Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ dolAmt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Redding

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. S. Knapp

B | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Richd Bruni

CP, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See Radding

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Binn

Pvt-

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 62 1/2 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knap

B

5 and 9

Va.

Rich^d Brin

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Sherwin

B

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Braine

Pr. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17

78

Roll dated

June 1

17

78

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Richd Breen

C. 22

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated

May 11, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—Rand P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

S

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ric'd Brin

Pw., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
May, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged April
30, 79

Wm Smihail

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Brin

Pw

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6³ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged April 30.

Remarks:

Richard

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich^d Brin

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

11 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

71 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Omitted since May
1778.*

W. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich^d Brind

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Mustered dead in*
May & been omitted
ever since

M. Richard

(548)

Copyist,

B

5 and 9

Va.

Richd Brin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virga
Reg^t Specifying where they are & their Term of
Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Feb'y. 13th*, 1778

War,

Years, *1*

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

B |

5 and 9

| Va.

Richard Brin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Feb 13*, 1778.

To wh^t time drawn, *June 1*, 1778.

Am^t of pay due, *24*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

Brind 237. Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brin, Richard

B. 228
Briscoe, Reuben

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 3rd & 7th Va Regt X

229
Brockhouse, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockhouse, John

230
Brockhouse, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681911	26
2	1959	27
3	2053	28
4	2094	29
5	2146	30
6	2166	31
7	2225	32
8	2239	33
9	2298	34
10	2334	35
11	2370	36
12	2383	37
13	2417	38
14	2448	39
15	2479	40
16	2509	41
17	2535	42
18	2552	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brockus

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Dec 1 to Jan 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L. — 6 2/3 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Brockhouse

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *for Feb 5* , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brockhouse

PM { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brockous

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brockhouse

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brinkhouse

Quar. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Col. Marshall's Son-in-law*

J. W. Brown

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brockhouse

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Brockhouse

3

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brouckhouse{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Precur Companion for
Col Marshall**Milkinson*

John Brockhouse

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time .., 17

Commencement of pay .., 17

To what time paid .. 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service / *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence..

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. K. ...

3 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Sam. Buckhouse

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17 *77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Brockhouse

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3
(1778-1778.)

Snoth Brookhouse

... { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17. 77.

Roll dated

Sum 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Brockhouse

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Brockhouse

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brockow

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*not to be accounted**for*

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brockhouse

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Mar, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dols

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No. 1 pay roll on file Apr 1778

Wickerson

B | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Brockhouse

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo & 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 L 10 s 8 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brockus

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Jan 31

231
Brockhaus, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockhouse, John.

232

Brockhouse, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockhouse, John

233

Brockus, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockhouse, John.

Brooks, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736915	26
2	6974	27
3	7027	28
4	7087	29
5	7115	30
6	7170	31
7	7231	32
8	7280	33
9	7340	34
10	7393	35
11	7450	36
12	7498	37
13	7561	38
14	687363	39
15	8030	40
16	8060	41
17	8079	42
18	8098	43
19	8119	44
20	8142	45
21	8168	46
22	37418846	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & O. 410200.

See also

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brooks

Part

{ Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. A. Norris

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brooks

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brooks

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778

Roll dated

William Bentley

May 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

By Command

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. A. Harris

(543)

Copyist

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brooks

Pw

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Michael

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brooks

Pvt

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pennington

Dec 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

West point

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

B

5 and 9

Va.

John B. Crank

Priv., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778,

Roll dated Position

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted in Lee's
Army

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Ellis

B

5 and 9

Va.

John Brooks

Pop, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410, 200.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

John Brooks

Pvt. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

M. T. Hughes

B | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Geo B. Drake

Dr., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Muster*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elcott

B

5 and 9

Va.

John Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's, Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regiment.*

• **(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feby 10, 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

AB

5 and 9

Va.

Mr. Brink

Col., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778

Sept, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R and P. 410, 200.

Eccratt

-B

5 and 9

Va.

John Drake

Co., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

Ellis

B

5 and 9

Va.

John Brooks

Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 67 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

5 and 9 Va.

John Brooke

Co., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 5*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *7*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

J.

5 and 9

Va.

John Brookes

Det. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6²/₃ Doll's*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

P. T. Hughes

53 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

John Brown

1st Lt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment *3 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Diary*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P, 410, 200.

Ellis

B.

5 and 9

Va.

John Brookes

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay, per month.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dms*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

5 and 9 Va.

John Brooks

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: From Feb 16, 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Eldest

B

5 and 9

Va.

John Brooks

Atk (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~April~~ *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos. 21 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 18 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

O. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brooks

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Feb 4th

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 Apr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's, Capt. Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brooks

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated

March 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd Feb 28*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt. Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Brooks

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January - including the*
Draught for Feb., 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mths*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

13 1/3
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged July 28th 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt. Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. A. Harris

233
Brown, Abram

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35688751
2	8724
3	8795
4	8824
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Brown

Per, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

D

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Brown

for, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6, 30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrin

3
(1778-1779)

Va.

Abraham Brown

Co. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

4 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserter
20 March*

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Brown
Prs { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted
Mar 20

(543)

Copyist

Christm

236
Brown, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680020
2	0085
3	0158
4	0206
5	0232
6	0296
7	0326
8	0386
9	0413
10	0474
11	0506
12	0577
13	0615
14	0682
15	0776
16	0721
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Pr. { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent

Time of enlistment

till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

Lead 15 Nov

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Copyist

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 1/3*

Time of service *Nov 1st to Nov 15th*

Whole time of service *15 days*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Brown

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month: 6 ²/₃

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Absent Wounded

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

[initials]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(543i)

Copyist

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown
Rx

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

John Brown

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent wounded

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Gram

Copyist

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Br, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 623 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown
Pr,

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2

, 1777.

Present or absent:

Guard

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown
Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr: 10 / 78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437)

Grain
Copyist

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown
Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1.2 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²³ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

l
nam

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present on
Guard.

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L
Larn

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gam

Id

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount:

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Brown

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7/76 to Mar 1st, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months + 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15 ⁵/₈ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M. Gram
Copyist.

237
Brown, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681327	26	1
2	1363	27	
3	1410	28	
4	1443	29	
5	1483	30	
6	1514	31	
7	1545	32	
8	1579	33	
9	1610	34	
10	1644	35	
11	1674	36	
12	1702	37	
13	1753	38	
14	1731	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Pr. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Mendum*

Ed. Moore

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown
Pr

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Newbern to
Jersey*

B. M. Mease

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Pr

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Newburgh N. Jersey

B. M. Moore

B

3

(1778-1778.)

Va.

John Brown
Co.

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Newbern in prison*

J. H. Moore

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Co. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Mendon

O. W. Moore

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Brown

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Pay per month

6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

6 2/3

Remarks :

Sick at Annapolis

as on roll

B W Moore

(545e)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Co. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Oct 14

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at Mendam N
Jersey

Edw. Moore

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Mendum*

J. M. Moore

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Pr, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Newbern*

J. W. Moore

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Mendon*

E. W. Moore

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Mendenham ferry*

B. Moore

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 22*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Mendon*

EW Moore

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Pr { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *any*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *31 Dec. 31 Jan*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Brown

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1778

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Newdam*

Next ~~pay~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

Edw. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

238
Brown, Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678487	26
2	8540	27
3	8581	28
4	8610	29
5	8645	30
6	8681	31
7	8717	32
8	8758	33
9	8828	34
10	8893	35
11	8954	36
12	9064	37
13	9136	38
14	9218	39
15	9298	40
16	9481	41
17	9415	42
18	37416191	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Phillip Brown

Pvt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service Dec. 23 Dec

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

Pt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
23 Dec 77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Head

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phillip Brown

Pvt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment till Mch 18, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phil

Brown

Pvt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

in Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phillip Brown

Pr, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

On what command

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Hand

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phillip Brown

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Madison

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

Pr, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

Commissioned, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 18mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hart

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

Priv.

Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

Time enlisted for

till 18th Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

East

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Phillip Brown

Pot, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

Capt. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Present in

camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

Pot

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount: *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

3

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 Dollars 41

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546)

J. Anderson
Copyist.

B

Va.

Philip Brown
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nath Ashby
Day when April 28, 1785.
Sum £13-13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 341

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Philip Brown,
private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated,

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged,

Endorsement -

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. S. Wmely

Copyist

239
Brown, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35689057	26
2	9166	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

13

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos B. ...

Privt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

For

13

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Bacon

Priv, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Jan: 2, 79*

End

240
Brown, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

241
Brim, Gerard

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35680022

2 0112

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B -

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gerard Bruin

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goan

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gerrard Bruin

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14⁵/₆ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

✓ 242
Brunn, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35280026

2 0114

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bruin

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Gram

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bruin

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th 76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18 ⁵/₆ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

243
Bruton, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685367	26
2	5404	27
3	5420	28
4	5444	29
5	5518	30
6	5716	31
7	5743	32
8	5770	33
9	5786	34
10	5844	35
11	5963	36
12	5823	37
13	37241689	38
14	416298	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sam Bruton

Pl, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Plaint

Will Britton

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 dollars*

Time of service *Jan 1 to Jan 1*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Will Britton

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William⁺ Brutton

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment; commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 8

, 1776

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

(*2nd*), { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to 43 Dollars & 2*

Time of service *Oct 1st to 3rd*

Whole time of service *1 Mth*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in Va. when*
Mustd. since returned to Camp.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bruton

Pvt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Time when reviewed *Feb 8*, 1778.

Time enlisted for *2 yrs.*

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548t)

Ward

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tom Bruton

Pt

{ Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 8

, 1776

Time enlisted for

2 yrs

Remarks:

*Sick in Vir-
ginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Oficial

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Briscoe

21st, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 32 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bruton

Pir, { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William S. ...

... of Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *...*, 1777

Commencement of time *...*, 17

Commencement of pay *...*, 17

To what time paid *...*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *...*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Bruton

Pt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 11th Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

3

3

(1776-1778:)

Va.

Wm Bruton

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec 1777 & Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Nov 30 to Feb 5

Whole time of service 2 mos. 5 days

Subsistence

Amount 14 ²/₃ dollars £ 4 6 s. 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am. Edition

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^y 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

New Haven, Oct 18, 1876

Mths

Dolls.

£

8.

d.

Remarks:

(b)(5) DPP

Copyright

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Branton,
Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

3

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Briscoe

Driver, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not later, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/3 Dollars \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

* For 1 month allowance
by congress for hitting

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

West

244
Boutton, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Boutton, William

243
Bryan. Reuben

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant. Reuben

246
* Bryant, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35236187	26
2	6271	27
3	6330	28
4	6360	29
5	6431	30
6	6488	31
7	6546	32
8	6601	33
9	6662	34
10	6700	35
11	6757	36
12	6807	37
13	6843	38
14	687798	39
15	7836	40
16	7867	41
17	7897	42
18	7929	43
19	7960	44
20	7990	45
21	37241688	46
22	37418753	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 5 C. 410200.

✓ See also

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryant

P. 1-

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 1/2 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Smith

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryant

Plt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay after 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 62 3 30c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

P. G. Knapp

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryan

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm. Pioneer

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryan

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Miller

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryant

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. L. H. H. H.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778

Commencement of time

; 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Dec

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

AG Knapp

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryant

Priv

(Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
' 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. S. Knapp

(645)

Copyist.

B | 5 and 9 | Va.

Peter Bryant

Pvt, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Campton

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 416,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. L. L. L.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryant

Sgt

(Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

*Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 1/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. K. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Bryant

Post

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Promptly

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Bryant

Plt

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

who
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6²⁴ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Brient

CA

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 12

1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Waiting Capt Anderson

legto Brien

Brient

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryant

P. 1-

{ Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

at Mark

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Bryant

PA

{ Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1776

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1776

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

67 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryant

Pr { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1778.

Roll dated West Point
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Chesser

LB

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Bryan
Priv.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Newtown Feb 18*, 1778.

Mths *1*

Dolls. *6 2/3*

£ *2* s. d.

Remarks: *2.10.*

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryan

Por

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryan

CoL { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. —R and P: 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. J. P. Minor

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Bryant

1st { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1779

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

July 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 12*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Bryant

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

March 4

1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged Feb 26.

Hurst

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Briant

Pr

{ Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1779

including the draught for Feb, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Draught Issued Feb 28
Omitted October

Heard

B

5 and 9

Va.

Peter Bryant

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^a
Reg^t Specifying where they are & their Term of
Service.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Feb. 12th*, 1778.

War,

Years, *1*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. P. R. J.
Copyist.

247
Bryant, Reuben

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	8464	26
2		8518	27
3		8560	28
4		8604	29
5		8636	30
6		8675	31
7		8708	32
8		8748	33
9		8856	34
10		8885	35
11		9010	36
12		9102	37
13		9185	38
14		9264	39
15		9343	40
16		9429	41
17		9546	42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bryant

Pr { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 8th Feb

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifleman in
command with Co.
Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. A. S.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briant

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col.
Morgan's Light
Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bryant

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment till March 8 - 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks With Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shad

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bryant

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on command

with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Briant

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

On command
with Col Morgan

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Briant

Capt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col Morgan

J. Handman

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bryan

Cpl., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

Commissioned _____, 17

Present or absent *Absent with*
Col Morgan

Time enlisted for *till 18 mch 1778*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543i)

Liard

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Kenner Bryant

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Shirley

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bryant

Cpl., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for

till 18 Mch 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Hand
Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Bryan
Corpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bryant

Cpl { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*77*.

Aug, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command with Col Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Liatt

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben ⁺Brian
Corpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson
Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Bryant

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ruben Bryan

Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 Dollars 2 Shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

John Ashby

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Bryan

Co., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. H. Hardman

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruebin * Bryan
Corp, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 7 Dollars 2s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bryant

Pt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yr from 8
Mar 76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col Mor
gan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

B

Va.

Reuben Bryant
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Blackwell

Day when

June 7, 1784.

Sum

£16-18

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

334

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

248
Bryant, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677677	26
2	7756	27
3	7801	28
4	7861	29
5	7936	30
6	7989	31
7	8048	32
8	8092	33
9	8146	34
10	8226	35
11	8308	36
12	8270	37
13	37416253	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bryant

Put, { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Dec to 1 Jan*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Brant

Pvt. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

; 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment The war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

(548)

of Davis

Copyist.

Win Briant

P.V.

Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
 Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
 by Col. Thomas Marshall.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *June*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

-Va.

Wm Briant

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

J. Davis

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mrs Bryant

Pat { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Sept 9 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

month 22 days

Subsistence

Amount

11 1/2 dollars & 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 3 - 95 - 8 d. cap & exp

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm⁺ Brient

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. 8, 17

Occasion of absence

Remarks:

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bryant

Plt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb - 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will^m Bryant

For { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Jan 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm Benson

Copyist.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bryant

Pvt. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 7, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

D. J. Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bryant

Port, { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Feb 1 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McClade

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bryant

Late

Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 to 15th*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/2 dollars - 1 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dead 15*

Remarks:

Wilkinson

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bryant

Robt. { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead 15

L. J. Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bryant,
Private, Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

45.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

3.

Ballance due,

42.

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsements

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Duncley

Copyist

Jefford, Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

37408752

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark: _____

✓

See also _____

B | 3 | Va.

Andrew Buford

Major, 3d Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Major David Stephenson ^{John Hoag}
Andrew Buford

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. L. Hastings
Copyst.

2498A

Butler, Edward.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Butler, Edward.

250
Bunbury, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bunbury, William

251
Bunbury, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685095	26
2	5112	27
3	5151	28
4	5192	29
5	5225	30
6	5257	31
7	5288	32
8	4043	33
9	4093	34
10	4144	35
11	4210	36
12	4277	37
13	4342	38
14	4485	39
15	4414	40
16	37409127	41
17	9135	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bumbury

Ensign, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

27th Nov Resigned

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyist

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bunbury

Ensign, { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *18 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Nov. to 28 Nov*

Whole time of service *27 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5. 8 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Bunbury

Ensign,

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service from Sept. 30 to Nov. 1.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

A. J. Davis

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bunbury

Ensign, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

, 17

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bumbury

Ensign, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bunbury

Emerson, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Time when reviewed, 17

Time enlisted for

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Bunbury

Ensign

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

20 dollars, \$6,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deduct pay as Ensign for
14 days overcharged, 9 1/2 dollars,
Add pay as Sgt. till Aug. 1st,
3 1/2 dollars.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Davis

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Bunbury

En^d

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

When

, 17

For what time enlisted

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bunbury

3 Sergt, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Bunbury

Sgt, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776

Time enlisted for 2 Years

Remarks:

Bunbury

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bunbury

Serjt, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8. Dolls. 2-8-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bunbury

Serjeant, { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed July 26 1776.

Enlisted for 2 years.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

Bunbarn

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burbury.

Serjt., { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

M^r Bombar

3^d Sgt. { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bunbury
Sergeant

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay
roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *March*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

3

Va.

William Bunbury

Sergt.,

3^d

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Sergt. William Bunbury. Recommended to fill vacant Ensigncy.

Number of record:

32

(645m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

B | 3 | Va.

William Bunbury

Ensign, 3^d Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. Ensign William
Bunbury, 15 Aug^t, 1777.

Number of records:

32

(545m)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist.

Burk, Alex

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35683836

2 3911

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Alex Burk

Prk

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No t pay roll on file pr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Alex Burk

P.A.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dols. 4 sh.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted from Phila.
about the last of
April.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

L. J. Davis

Copyist.

233
Burk, Mitchel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683489	26
2	3574	27
3	3579	28
4	3575	29
5	3641	30
6	3680	31
7	78799	32
8	8871	33
9	8936	34
10	9025	35
11	9115	36
12	9198	37
13	9351	38
14	9272	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also.

B. |

3
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Michel Bark

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wrote by Lt
Morgan & Light
Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nichl Burk

Pvt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on command
with Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. H. Morgan

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchel Burk

Rv, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

on command
with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Mitchel Burk

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

Wash Col

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchell Bursk

Capt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Present or absent

Absent with

Col Morgan

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

(543i)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchel Burk

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month . . .

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks:

With Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

[Signature]

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchel Burk

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

On com'd with
Col Morgan

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feb'y 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(6486)

Filed

Copyist.

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitch'l. Burk

Poh, { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchl. Burk

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

When reviewed

Feb. 12

Enlisted for

2 years

Size

Remarks:

On command with
Col. Morgan

12.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchell, Burk

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Mitchel Burke

Pt L, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for two years

Remarks: On Command with
Col. Morgan.

B -

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchel Burk

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchel Burk

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchel Burk

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment till Feb 12 - 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~With Morgan~~
Discharged
Dec.

As on roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

254
Burke, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35383752	26
2	3816	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B.

3
(1778-1778.)

Va.

John Burke

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 7th to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

D. J. Davis

B - 1

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Burke

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

²⁵²
Burke. Mitchel

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke. Mitchel

256
Burn, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35381867
2 1967
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Burn

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct to Jan 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 £ 10 s - 8 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gilkinson

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Peyton

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Mar*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo 5 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

7
Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

William

257
Burns, Christopher

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

258
Burns, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

Reference Envelope

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

259
Burrows, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d + 4th Va Regt

269
Berry, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berry, William

261
Burton, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 / 816	26
2	1801	27
3	1824	28
4	1837	29
5	700157	30
6	0226	31
7	0300	32
8	0358	33
9	0434	34
10	0496	35
11	0545	36
12	0609	37
13	0680	38
14	0740	39
15	688916	40
16	8968	41
17	9026	42
18	9084	43
19	9135	44
20	9210	45
21	9236	46
22	37416127	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 4.10 200

See also

13 | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

George Burton

Priv., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$7 50

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wm. M. M.

B

3 and 7

Va.

George Burton

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Parham,

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. C. Marsh

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Burton

Pri

{ Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co.
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service May 1 May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars & 20 cents

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver Moore

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Burston

Pr

{ Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

June 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Burton

Pr

{ Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778

Roll dated

May

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 27

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

BN Moore

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Buxton

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Part of Febry - Mar & Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Feb 27 Apr 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 $\frac{1}{6}$ dollars & 4. 3 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

13

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Burton

Det. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *August 1*, 17*79*

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid *August 1*, 17*79*

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Burton
Priv., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

13

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Burton

Privt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *large currency, \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Burdon
Prvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Promptly*
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned *1*, 17

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

3 and 7

Va.

George Peyton

Pr. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 10 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as, Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Geo^e Burton

Pat.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

B. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Peyton

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *243 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *243 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

B

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Burton

Pot.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feby. 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Burton,

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feb 27, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Present.

(555)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

102

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

P. i. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

George Burton

Priv.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains,

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb'y. 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

L. C. Marsh

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Peyton

Priv., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 310,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

B

3 and 7

Va.

George Burton

Pvt

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

13

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Burton

Enl. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Feb., 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Burton

Priv., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

3

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 2 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Feb 24/1779.

Remarks:

Lord

(545)

Copyist.

13

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George⁺ Berton

Privt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 25*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Ford

262
Burton Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD, NUMBERS.

1	35736872	26
2	6933	27
3	6985	28
4	7045	29
5	7103	30
6	7163	31
7	7221	32
8	7275	33
9	7330	34
10	7384	35
11	7428	36
12	7482	37
13	7530	38
14	687338	39
15	7382	40
16	7417	41
17	7447	42
18	7483	43
19	7510	44
20	7545	45
21	7577	46
22	37418643	47
23	8837	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410200.

✓ See also

B

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Burton

Corpl, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Absent July &
Sept. & joined in October

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

R. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Tho. Burton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feby. 6, 1778

1 year,

1

3 years,

Remarks:

Sick & ferry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Thos. Buxton

Capt.

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick C Ferry

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Dr. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

43

5 and 9

Va.

Thos. Burton

Case

Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Year -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went to Ferry -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Ellis

B

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Burton
Corp. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

M. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

15 5 and 9 Va.

Thomas M. Burton
Corpl. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M. T. Hughes
Copyist.

52 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Thos Burton

Corp { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *July 5*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

102

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Burton

Capt.

Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment. 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick to Perry

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

123

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Burton

Corp, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From Feb, 1778.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

B

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Burton
Cpl. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos, 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 ³⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

43

5 and 9

Va.

The *Revolution*

Co. 1, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

April

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

Ellett

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Burton

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith and

(548)

Copyist.

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Tho Burton

Cop^l, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Burton

Co. pl., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Burton

Corpl, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence. 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith

3
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Burton
Corpl, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyright.

153

5 and 9

Va.

Thos. Newton

Capt.

Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1778.

Roll dated

Newton

Dec 1. 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 6. 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

B | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

St. - Burton

Co. E { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*
Roll dated *1st Nov*
Dec, 17*78*

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted *Feb 6*, 17*78*
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick* *Burton*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E. C. C. C.

13

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Burton
Corpl. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1/3 Ralls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined for Muster

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

The Burton
Corpl. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Feb 28, 1779

W. Smith

D

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Burton

Capt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

14 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged Feb 28.

Remarks:

Wm. Michael

B

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

The Burton

Corpl. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Wm Smith and

D.

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Burton

Appears with the rank of *Corp.* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Feb 10*, 1778

To wh^t time drawn, *June 1*, 1778

Am^t of pay due, *27 5/6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

Burton, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736910	26
2	6970	27
3	7023	28
4	7083	29
5	7108	30
6	7168	31
7	7225	32
8	7279	33
9	7331	34
10	7431	35
11	7533	36
12	687341	37
13	7383	38
14	7418	39
15	7450	40
16	7486	41
17	7513	42
18	7567	43
19	7580	44
20	37141057	45
21	418840	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200.

✓ See also

13

5 and 9

Va.

John Burt

John (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *28 Nov. 21 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 18 Decr*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

M. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

William Burton

1st, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From Feb. 10, 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

Elcatt

231

Va.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *231* on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *John Smith*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *John Smith*, 17 *78*.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

John Smith

B

3

Va.

(1778-1779)

Wm Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

whole.
^ Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

M. Michael

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17..

Commissioned, 17..

Enlisted Feb., 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith and

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Burton

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

13

5 and 9

Va.

13 - 13 - 13

Fifer { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778,

Roll dated 13 - 13 - 13

Dec., 1778.

Appointed 13 - 13 - 13

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

43

5 and 9

Va.

William Fowler

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778
Sept. 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. F. Fowler

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(B)

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Burton
Fifer, { Captain William Fowler's Co; 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov , 1778.
Compton
Dec 1 , 1778.

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6 , 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount.

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 $\frac{1}{3}$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

B

5 and 9

Va.

Will Burton

~~Green~~
~~Stipe~~ { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Brunswick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellett

B

5 and 9

Va.

Will Burton
Piper, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Burn*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. H. Hughes

B

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Burton

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment,

Feby. 6., 1778.

1 year,

1

3 years,

Remarks:

Sick Flying hosper

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. H. Ripley
Copyist.

B

5 and 9

Va.

Wm. B. B. B.

Tifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1775.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept., 1775.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 6

, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Hospital

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E. B. B.

5 and 9 Va.

William Barton

Rev. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellis

B

5 and 9

Va.

William Fowler

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 10112.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

1/2

5 and 9

Va.

William B. Burton

Examine
File

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated July 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

B

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Burton

Piper, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 7 1/3 Dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

L. W. Hughes

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Burton
Pifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Simbail

D

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will Burton

Fifer, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

Dec, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

22 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged Feb 28

Omitted Sept.

Remarks:

Wm Michael

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Burton

Am
Life, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Mich 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Feb 28, '79

Wm Michael

³⁶⁴
Bush, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681852	26
2	1925	27
3	2016	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Bush

Corp, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & to Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 - 1 8/9 - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. K. M.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Bent n Bush

Corp, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* to *Mar*, 1777.

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 £. 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7
Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Bush

Corp, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not to be accounted
for*

William

265
Russell, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683706	26
2	3774	27
3	3853	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

13

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Chas Russell

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *12 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Russell

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. $5 \frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. J. Davis

Copyst.

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Russell

Plt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month.

Time of service*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No t pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(546)

J. Davis

Copyist.

✓ 266
Butcher, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685359	26
2	5397	27
3	5437	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Butcher

Law, { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Butcher

(*1777*), { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

5

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Butcher

Co., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

street

267
Butler, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680005	26
2	0071	27
3	0148	28
4	0263	29
5	0309	30
6	0358	31
7	0401	32
8	0445	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edward Butler

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7th to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M. Gram

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Butler

-----, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month -----

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount ----- 18 ⁵/₁₆ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. A. M.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Butler

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

[Signature]

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Buller

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Present or absent Absent re-enlisted
in a Pennsylvania Regt.

Time enlisted for till Apr. 15, 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram
Copyist

(543i)

3

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Butler

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Reinstated in a
Pennsylvania Regt.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Butler

Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Present or absent

in a Pennsylvania Regt

Time enlisted for *till Apr. 10/78*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543r)

Garn
Copyist

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Butler

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward ^{*}Buller

Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

Reenlisted in a
Pennsylvania Regt.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

200
Butler, Shadrach

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578	3498
2		3535
3		3578
4		3604
5		3635
6		3674
7		78794
8		8866
9		8981
10		9020
11		9111
12		9194
13		9267
14		9346
15		9431
16		9540
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrack Butler

Privt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Jan 18, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs from 8th Mch*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifleman on
command with
Capt Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shadrack

(548)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shad Butler

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col
Morgan's Light
Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778,)

Va.

Shadrack Butler

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

till Feb 12, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

B | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Shad^t Butler

Pl, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

with Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Shad Butler
Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrach Butler

Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command
with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrack Butler

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col. Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Va.

But, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall,*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Perton's Company.

(543i)

Copyright.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Shadrack Butcher

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wrote Col. Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrack Butler

Pvt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

an com'd with
Col Morgan

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feby. 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shadrack

(543i)

Copyist.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadr. Butler

P. A. { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. Davis

Copyist.

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrach Butler

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks in command with
Col. Morgan.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrach Butler

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B.

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Shad R. Butler

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years.

Remarks: On command with
Col. Morgan.

B. | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Shadrach Butler

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrack Butler

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrick Butler

Pl

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs from 12
Feb 76*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*With Col Morgan
Jan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shadrick

B

Va.

Shadrack Butler
sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Shupman

Day when

Nov 2

, 1787

Sum

£ 15-12-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldlers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

399

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

269
Byram, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685170	26
2	5204	27
3	5240	28
4	5269	29
5	5300	30
6	4065	31
7	4116	32
8	4170	33
9	4235	34
10	4302	35
11	4373	36
12	4444	37
13	4515	38
14	4745	39
15	4808	40
16	4690	41
17	37416348	42
18	6454	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B:

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Byram

Plt

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ $3\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 16 Nov.

Whole time of service 15 days.

Subsistence

Amount \$ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

of Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 23

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Byram

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter B. Gram

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 24., 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Time when reviewed Feb 26., 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(548i)

Humphries

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Buram

P.A.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram

Pvt, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
8d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548i)

Copyist.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram

Pl, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time : , 17 .

Commencement of pay . , 17 .

To what time paid . , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, \$ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Pyram

Priv

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

On Guard

When

Enlisted Feb 13, 1776.

For what time enlisted

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548e)

Copyist.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram

Pvt. , { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. A.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram

Prs { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks :

Bumtarn

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram

{ Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

63 1/2 Dols. L. 2 - S. D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram

Pvt- { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed

July 26, 1776

Enlisted for

2 years

Present or absent

Present

Remarks :

Burnham

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter^{*} Byrnes

Private, { Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Bayram

Priv

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth, for those men whose time
had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec. Jan & part of Feb, 1778*

Commencement of time ... , 17

Commencement of pay ... , 17

To what time paid ... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec. 1 to Feb. 1*

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/3 Dollars, & 4, Va Currency,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Davis

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram

Rank, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated extra pay*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars, £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram.
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. Densley

Copyist

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Byram,

Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Quittance—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

270
Byrums. Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byram. Peter

27/ Baym. Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baym. Peter

272.
Cadden, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 6 1 9 8	26
2	6 2 2 8	27
3	6 2 8 8	28
4	6 3 5 0	29
5	6 4 1 3	30
6	6 4 7 3	31
7	6 5 3 1	32
8	6 5 9 0	33
9	6 6 5 1	34
10	6 6 9 2	35
11	6 7 5 1	36
12	6 7 8 9	37
13	6 5 7 7 7 9	38
14	7 8 4 6	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark

P. V. P. 410200.

See also

C

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich^d Cadden

Corpl, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Portington
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb'y 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick West point

Hearst

6

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Cadden

Capt. { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pennsylv.*

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Prison*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

C

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Cadden

Corp.

(Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sep 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knap

40

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Caddeem

Corps } Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Chen

C

5 and 9

Va.

Rich^d Caddon^{*}

Corp

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

6 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Richard Bailden

Coapt. { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 13.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. M. Chivers

C

5 and 9

Va.

Rich^d Cadden

Corp. (Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 1/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Alstnap

Sp

5 and 9

Va.

Rich^d Cadden

Corpl { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 419, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. Cadden

5 and 9

Va.

Rich^d Badden

Corp.

(Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al S Knapp

6 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Rich^d Caddeem *

Comd { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated June 10
July 5, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Rich^d Caddeem
Copies

C

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Gadden

Corp { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Apr 7 1/2 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knap

Cs | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Richard Cadden

Comd { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P: 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

P. Minor
Captain

4

5 and 9

Va.

Richard Linton

C/S, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

January 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment: _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm. Harrison

C

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Cadden

Corpl, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 3, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Nov. 26, 1778.

Hearst

✓ 273
Cage Joshua

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681825	26
2	1973	27
3	2034	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Cage

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 £ 10 s - 8 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joshua Cage

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 Dols*

Time of service..... *15 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Dead*

7
Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Philip ...

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Cage

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*not to be accounted
for*

274

Cahoe, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37416241

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Cahoe,
priv., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

274
Carr, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

274
Wain Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wain, Thomas.

275
Calvert George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3568 1869

2 3568 1969

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Calvert

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & to Jan 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 d - 2 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Calvert{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*Time of service *5 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*Nett pay roll on file Apr. 1778⁷

276

Calvert Rubin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538	1848	26
2		1922	27
3		2013	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Calvert

Sgt. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 23 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 L-12-1/2 72*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Calvert

J g w, Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Li Calvert

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Calvert

Sergeant { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not to be accounted
for

(545)

Copyist.

477
Calvert, Julia

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	1899	26
2		1952	27
3		1995	28
4		2065	29
5		2102	30
6		2130	31
7		2174	32
8		2205	33
9		2247	34
10		2286	35
11		2322	36
12		2358	37
13		2389	38
14		2423	39
15		2454	40
16		2485	41
17		2517	42
18		2560	43
19		2582	44
20	9724	1707	45
21		416235	46
22		6400	47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

July + Colver

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Knowlton

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Zealus Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *2 counting*

1. Wilkerson

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jehy Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Julia Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Wilkinson

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Zeakel Colvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gely Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Jan 6*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Jan 6*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Jan 6*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gelia Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gelia Calvert

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

7

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jelia Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm. L. ...
Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jely Calvert

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 5 to Jan 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 1/2 - 10d - 85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Eliza Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *12 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Ledwith

Pr. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Zealy Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See Record

(545)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gealy Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Zelia Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jelia Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 2/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Julia Talbot

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gealey Calvert

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Feb 5*, 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on 90*

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Zealy Colborn

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mo 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 1/3 Dols 4 L-6 S-8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Heth

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Kiehl Colonel

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Yorktown Feb 18, 1778

Mths

Dolls.

£

2

s.

d.

Remarks:

Spring

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Zealy Calvert,
seriv., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged

Endorsement:

Settled February 17th 79.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hineley

Copyist

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Zealy Calvert,

Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

660.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

278 278-a
Camell, Hugh

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685370	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

15
3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Campbell

Prin, { Captain. Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *3 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

✓ 278-a

Camp, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37406782	20
2 37406782	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

Co

3^d

Va.

John Camp
2^d Lt, 3^d V^a

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Date of Commission, *Feby 12th* 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

6

Va.

John Camp
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received

Garl. E. Stephens

Day when drawn

May 26, 1783.

Sum

£111. S. 8. D. 10.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

4

(547)

J. M. Wilkinson

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 3 Va
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Camp, John L.
(Name.)

Va. & N. C.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Davis.

Above name was found on N. C. S. I. but is found on Va. S. I. three times, one of whom is 2 Lt., 3 Va. Regt., in whom can please see

A. G. 1565852

10³⁵

8-25-15

Johnson
Per E. B.

(Attach this end.)

August 25, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs Mary L. McKnight,
57 Carwell St.,
Waycross, Ga.

The name John Camp has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of North Carolina troops in service during the war of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one John Camp served in said war as a second lieutenant in the 3d Virginia Regiment. He is shown to have been commissioned February 12, 1776, and to have received on May 26, 1783, a certificate for the balance of his full pay for services in that organization.

The records also show that one John Camp served in said war as a captain in the 1st Virginia State Regiment. His name first appears on the roll of that regiment for Oct., 1777, without special remark relative to him, and his name is borne on subsequent rolls to May, 1778, without remark.

Nothing further relative to these officers has been found of record.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, 1775-1783, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public

Library, shown as follows: Camp,
John (Va.), second lieutenant, 2d
Virginia, 12 Feb., 1776; to ---;
captain, 1st Virginia State Militia,
January, 1777, to June, 1778.

The collection of Revolutionary
War records in this office is far
from complete, and it is suggested
as a possibility that additional
information can be obtained from the
Librarian, Virginia State Library,
Richmond; from the State Auditor of
North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the
Commissioner of Pensions, Washing-
ton, D.C.

McCain
V.F.W.

The Adjutant General.

279 278-2
Campbell Arch

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

279-a

Kanada, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

280

Canaday, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canaday, John

281

Canady, Jonathan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canaday, Jonathan

282

Canady, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canaday, Richard

283

Cane, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cane, James

283-2
Bandy Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

284

Cannaday, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cannaday, James

285

Cannaday, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683701	26
2	3769	27
3	3862	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

C.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cannaday

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 3 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

6. | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Cannaday

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *\$ 13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo + Canady
Q. A.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 4 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

S. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

286

Canaday, Jonathan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683704	26
2	3772	27
3	3856	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cannaday

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount *\$4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: . . .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

6.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jonathⁿ Cannaday

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 7/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 ¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

of Davis

Copyist.

Jonathan Canady
Pvt. } Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 Dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L. J. Davis

287

Cannaday, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538 3703	26
2	3771	27
3	3857	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd. Cannaday

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct 8 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $1\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $L. 4$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

6.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Cannaday

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 7/16 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

(545)

W. Davis
Copied.

C.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Rich'd. Canady

Rank { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

H. J. Davis

Copyist.

+ 288
Cannady, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538	3700	26
2		3768	27
3		386	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Cannaday

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment; Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

6.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Cannaday

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

J. Davis

Copyist.

James Cannady
Rt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 months of S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

288-a

Bannaday, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

288-16

Kennedy, Solomon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Solomon

288-c

Kennedy, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant, Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

289
Carney Matthew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683496	26
2	3533	27
3	3561	28
4	3602	29
5	3628	30
6	3668	31
7	78773	32
8	88-5	33
9	8910	34
10	8080	35
11	37416163	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mathew Larney

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 11 days

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Carney

Privt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent Killed 11
Sept 1777

Time enlisted for

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Barney

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Carney

Capt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Copyist.

Matthew Carney

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Danvers

6. 3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mathew Barney

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

When reviewed

Feb. 12

Enlisted for

2 years

Size

5 " 6

Remarks:

Present with the
Regt.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Carney

(Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

6.

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Matw Carney

Pk

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Present in Camp.

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Garney

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. G. Davis

Copyist.

Matthew Carney

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Carney,
Private Cap. Tall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Money due,

2,30

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

2,30

Remarks:

Dead

Endorsed by

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist

240

Carriek James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 291
Carroll, Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	1873	26
2		1972	27
3		2051	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Carroll

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 £ 10 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Carroll

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan / to Mar / 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount / £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Isaac Carroll

5

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Carroll

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not to be accounted for

295
Carter, Moses

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3567 8498

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Carter

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *14 days*

Subsistence

Amount *3 Dollars 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Madame

Copyist.

292-a

Carty, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper Pipe Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarty, Daniel

292-b-

Carty, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lifer

1st Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McCarty, Daniel

293
Cashon, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35731900	26
2	6960	27
3	7010	28
4	7070	29
5	7137	30
6	707	31
7	722	32
8	7	33
9	7362	34
10	746	35
11	7513	36
12	7536	37
13	687344	38
14	77288	39
15	7023	40
16	707	41
17	711	42
18	7050	43
19	7070	44
20	37141039	45
21	418874	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P + P 410200.

✓ See also

C.

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Cashon

Pr { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Jan 23, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Country

m. Smith and

6

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Cashon

For

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

C

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Cashon

{ Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth. —

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Pamphlet

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

6

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Cashion

Prs

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

6

5 and 9

Va.

Thas Cashion

Enl. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778,

Roll dated Jan., 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

6

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Cashion

Pr

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 4 1/2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick, Absent, June

July & Aug. joined since Muster

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,209.

W. T. Hughes

6

5 and 9

Va.

W. Cason

W. Cason

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
West Point
Sept, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick & Hospital

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elm

Co | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Thos. Cushman

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778
Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Hospital*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

6

5 and 9

Va.

Tho. Cashion

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feb 10, 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

Sick F. Hospital

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Tho Cashon

Dr. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⁷/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: C. Ferry

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

6

5 and 9

Va.

Thos. Cashon

Pr.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Roll dated

Aug 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George's Ferry

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellis

6

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Cashen

Dr. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

The Cuckoo

21, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated July 5, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -R and P. 410.200.

Elliott

6

5 and 9

Va.

Thomas Cashion

Dr. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. H. Hughes

C

5 and 9

Va.

Mr. Cason

1st, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

June, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment. *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellis

6

5 and 9 Va.

Thos. Carter

1778, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos. 21 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 18 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Thos Cashion

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

From Feb 10. 1778.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellisatt

67 1st Va.

Thos. Cassin

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *17*

Roll dated *Oct 22*, 17*78*

Appointed *17*

Remarks :

Thos. Cassin

6

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

The Cashon
Priv., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779

Feb 4, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

In Smith's
Copyst.

6

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

The Cashon
Pr { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C | 3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

The Cashon
Pr { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

Discharged
Feb 28, '79

W. Michael

294

Cawlin, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cawlin, George

245

Cowling, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowling, George

296

Chase, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

297

Chaise, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

298

Chais, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

299

Chase, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

300
Chapman Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680541	26
2	0602	27
3	0650	28
4	0709	29
5	0754	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Chapman

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14

1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for

During the War

Remarks:

Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431)

Gram

Copyist

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Chapin

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17--

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Chapman

Priv

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Present or absent

Time enlisted for *during the war*

Remarks: *Deserted*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Am

(543+)

Copyist

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Chapman

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

(545)

Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

* Joseph Chapman
Priv

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d. Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Present or absent

Time of enlistment

for the war.

Remarks:

Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

Copysist

(543r)

301
Chappel, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

J. M. Sergt J. M. Sergt
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

302
Chappell, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	7566	37
13	687368	38
14	8834	39
15		40
16	8083	41
17	8099	42
18	8123	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	37141045	47
23	418650	48
24	8820	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200.

✓ See also

6

5 and 9

Va.

Will Chappell

Pm (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6713 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: F. Force

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

6

5 and 9

Va.

William Chasler

21, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patrol Force

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

6

5 and 9

Va.

John Chappell

Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay 6²³ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Co | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Wm. Chasie ⁺

Wm., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *July 5*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

E. E. E. E.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Wm. Chace

1st Lt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

June, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elcott

6

5 and 9

Va.

William Chapple

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

From Feb 10, 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410, 200.

Ellis

6

5 and 9

Va.

William Chapple
Sgt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

(645)

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Am Chappell

Drk, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absènt

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

N. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

Vol.

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster Roll.

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Roll-dated

Appointed

Remarks :

(543h

Copyright.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Chappell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feby 6, 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record!

5

(548d)

W O Ruple
Copyist.

-6

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Chace

Dr. { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

C

5 and 9

Va.

Mr. Chappell

Co., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
White Plains
Sept 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6 - 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Yellow Spring

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

6

5 and 9

Va.

Wm Chapin

Wm, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778,

Roll dated *Smith*

Dec, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Feb - 6 -*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Brought in his
com -*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elizabet

6

5 and 9

Va.

William Chappell

Dr. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *26 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick. Absent from*

July & Aug.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

A. T. Hughes

6

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

+

William Chapin

Inf. { Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*88*

Appointed *Sept 6*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 6*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 17*88*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's. Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

Geo. Harris

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Chappell

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. F. Nichol

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Chaplin

P. 1, { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *March*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *March*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 23*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

C. L. Morris

6

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Will Chappell

{ Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Norris

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm. Chapple

Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Comissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

6 | 3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
William Chapple
{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.
Roll dated *March 4th*, 1779.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment *1 yr*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd Feby 28th*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lient. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris
Copied

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*William Chesnut**Brought*, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Rollof the organization named above for the month
of *September - including the**Brought for Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 1/2 yrs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount *13 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb'y 28th 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

O. J. Harris

Wm Chappell
Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb*
28, '79

m. Smith

16

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willi Chappell

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

Feb 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's, Capt. Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

6

Va.

Wm Chapple
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col S. Cabell

Day when

Jan'y 12, 1786

Sum

£19-11s

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

392

R. M. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

61

5 and 9

Va.

William Chappell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Feb 10, 1778*

To wh^t time drawn, *June 1, 1778*

Am^t of pay due, *24 ²/₃*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. R. P. S. L. C.
Copy

303
Chapple, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chappell, William

304

Chase, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chase, James

30.
Chase James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 2670	26
2	2703	27
3	2736	28
4	2772	29
5	2803	30
6	2836	31
7	2868	32
8	2900	33
9	2932	34
10	2962	35
11	2996	36
12	3024	37
13	3053	38
14	3093	39
15	3136	40
16	3171	41
17	3236	42
18	3321	43
19	3363	44
20	3302	45
21	3741 6221	46
22	6443	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Chase
James

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17*76*

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Editor

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chase
Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *31 Oct. 1 Dec.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

16

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Charse
Ch

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

1777

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chase

Rvt.

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dalls.

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chase

Priv, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Present or absent *Present*

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

James Chase

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Chase

Dr

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 *77*.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

3 years from Mar 25/77

Remarks:

Dalton

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Chace

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6² 3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chase

Private

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17 *77*

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On command*
at Morris' Town

Remarks:

Dalton

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chase

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist:

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chaunce
For

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*77*

Aug 4, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*In command at
Morris Town*

Remarks:

Letter

James Chais

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

James + Chase

J.W., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at*
Morris Town

Dutton

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chaice

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chaise

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James + Chair

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

K

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James + Chance

James, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chaise
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the
3d Virginia Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

for the months of *Dec 17 Jan & part of Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Nov 31 to Feb 17*

Whole time of service *2 Mos 17 days*

Subsistence

Amount *16 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chase

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17 *78*
Valley Forge
Mar 7, 17 *78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discha Feb 17th

Dalton

b

Va.

James Chase
Bal. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Leol White

Day when

May 6

, 1784.

Sum

£18-110

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

122

RWDarson

(547)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chase

Rev. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~allowed by Congress~~ Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars \$ 2. ¹/₂

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chase
private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1st 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Chase

Cap.

Powell's

C.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

6.60.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. S. Munchey

Copyist.

306
Chilton Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2.



Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va.

✓ ³⁰⁷
Chilton, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3569971	26
2	80045	27
3	0125	28
4	0174	29
5	0222	30
6	0268	31
7	0314	32
8	0360	33
9	0401	34
10	0447	35
11	0493	36
12	0551	37
13	37406766	38
14	9106	39
15	416150	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3 Va Regt (1776)

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Chilton
Capt.

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 80 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. arm

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chilton

Capt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chilton
Capt.

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mch 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

102 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. J. J. J.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chilton
Capt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17

To what time paid *March 1st*, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chilton

Capt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

August 4th, 17

Present or absent...

Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chilton

Capt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

John Chilton

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chilton
Capt.

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. Harn

(543.)

Copyist

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chilton
Capt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d.
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Train

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chilton
Capt, {

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Ham
Copyist

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Chilton

Capt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chilton

Capt. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for

Remarks: *Killed*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grass

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Co. Chilton
Capt.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service *11 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *14 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Am

C. 1776³ 1778, 1 Va.

Chilton.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a Copy:-

"Mr. Valentine Peyton, Lieut. in the
3^d Virginia Regt. is entitled to a
Company by the Resignation of Capt.
Ashby, but in order to do Mr. Peyton
Justice his Commission should be
dated back to the Death of Capt.
Chilton 11th Septemr. 1777.

Certify'd under my hand this 25th
Novr. 1777.

Capt. Ashby Resigned 28th Oct: 1777.

Wm. Woodford
Brig: Genl. "

(Revolutionary War.)

(Endorsements)

"Certificate of Mr. Peyton's right
to a Company. Comm: granted
12th Sept. 1777."

Number of record:

1

(546i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

6

3

Va.

John C. Hilton

Capt,

3d

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
 Virg^a Reg^m Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
 sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 11. Captain John
 C. Hilton. April 22, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(546m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyin.

6 | *3^d* | *Va.*

John Chilton

Capt, 3^d Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

b

Va.

John Chilton
Leap

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Leap Jm Marshall
(omit page 10. 1783)

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 58-10-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 32

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

308
Chinn, Rawleigh

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568/847	26
2	1920	27
3	2012	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rawleigh Chinn

Sgt, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6² 2⁸ - 7²

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilson

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rawleigh Chinn

S. W., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to March 17* 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

76

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rawleigh Chinn

Sgt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not to be accounted*

for

(545)

W. Chinn

Copyist.

✓ 309
Clack Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 7 7647	26
2	7736	27
3	7776	28
4	7836	29
5	7897	30
6	7957	31
7	8010	32
8	8060	33
9	8158	34
10	8113	35
11	8193	36
12	8235	37
13	8275	38
14	8317	39
15	8355	40
16	37416264	41
17	6434	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Thos. Black
Sergt. { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay , 17
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month .
Time of service *1 Dec to 1 Jan*
Whole time of service *1 Mo.*
Subsistence
Amount *8 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 8 p.*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos black

Sgt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment; commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment The war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Black

Sgt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month. *8*

Time of service *Dec 1 to 31*

Whole time of service *1 Dec*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 12 - 8 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

6.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Black

Lgt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22 , 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 1 , 1777

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Davis

Thos. Black

Sergt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sep. 16 Oct 31 - 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 dollars & 14-16 c. lawful over 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fullack

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Black

Sgt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4.

1777.

Time when enlisted

Sept. 1.

17

Occasion of absence

Remarks :

6.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Black

Sgt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan* - 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3 - 1778.

Appointed - 17

Commissioned - 17

Enlisted - 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present.*

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Clark

Sgt. { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5 Dols

Time of service

Jan to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L - 5 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Thos Black

Sgt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 7, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Clack
Sergeant

Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay, , 17 .

To what time paid, , 17 .

Pay per month - *\$ 20.00*

Time of service - *1 to 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Henson

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Black

Sgt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 6, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment. *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in camp.*

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Black

^{Late}
Sgt

Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars - 2 £ - 88

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Black

Sgt, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: dead 15.

S. J. Davis

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Clark

Sgt.

{ Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Apr to 15

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 Dollars - 1 £ - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dead

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Clack.

Serje., Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

12.30

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

12.30

Remarks:

Dead;

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Dinsley

Copyist

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Clack.

Serj., Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

8. —

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

C | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos Black

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not stated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars - E. 2 - 8 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Ballade

310

Clamont, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clamont, John

✓ *Clark James*

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538/871	26
2	1971	27
3	2035	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Clark

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 52 10 8 - 82

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Clark

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *02 1/3 Dolls*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778⁷

James Clark

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Clark

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: no 1. to be accounted
for

W. H. K.

312

Clark, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarke, Robert

3135
Clark Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35647370

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Clark

{ Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *16 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dallade

374
Clarke, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736194	26
2	6243	27
3	6308	28
4	637	29
5	6434	30
6	6494	31
7	6552	32
8	6604	33
9	6665	34
10	6719	35
11	6775	36
12	6814	37
13	6853	38
14	687802	39
15	8020	40
16	8043	41
17	8069	42
18	809	43
19	8119	44
20	810	45
21	833	46
22	37418756	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P+P 410200

✓ See also

6 | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robt Clarke

ad, { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 2 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

6

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt Clarke

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Bridge Brook*

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. F. Harris

Copyist

B | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robert Clarke

Pt, { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 23*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

16

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Clarke

1st

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778

Promptly

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 5, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. A. Porrio

C

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Clarke

Col

{ Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated September

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded in Col. Company
Nov 20

Warrant

C

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt

(Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.25 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

all Knaith

6 | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Robert Clarke

Pr, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 10

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

C

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Clarke

Put

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. Knappe

Sp

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Clarke

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17 78.

Roll dated

West Point

Oct. 1

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 3

, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Hines

C

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Al Knap

Ap | **- 5 and 9** | **Va.**

Robert Clarke

Pr, { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Richard Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 15, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fountleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

C

5 and 9

Va.

Robt Clark

For

{ Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

AG Knapp

Co. | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Robt. Clark

Pr., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. H. Sherwin

C

5 and 9

Va.

Robt Clark

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 62/3 Dec

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. G. H. H.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Robt. Clarke

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. J. Heiner

C

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Clarke

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(645)

Alsknap

Copyist.

Ap

5 and 9

Va.

Robert. Colver

Co, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Robert Colver
Copied

40

5 and 9

Va.

Re Colours

Per

{ Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. B. Lawrence

6

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

+ Capt. Clark

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 17*79*.

Appointed *Feb 4*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Feb 4*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Harris

6

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Clarke

-----, { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

March 4th, 1779.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 28th 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William
Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

J. T. Harris

Copyist

C | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robert Clark
Drum, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* - including the
Drum for *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

white
Amount: *13.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd July 28th 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

G. E. Harris
(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Robt Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^a
Reg^t Specifying where they are & their Term of
Service.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Feb'y 5th*, 1778

War,

Years, *1*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Coppist.

315

Clarmount, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarmount, John

316

Clayton, Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37410059

37100373

8

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Co

3

Va.

Philip Clayton
Ensign, 3 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the
23^d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

Ensign Philip Clayton
July 4, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copy 1st.

6 | Va.

Philip Clayton
Ens Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received French Strother

Day when Apr 2, 17 83

Sum £134-17-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 30
R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 3 *na*
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Clayton Philip
(Name.)

na
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See

AL 2204917

Herndon

Johnson
W.H.

1250
14-15-15

November 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Annie E. Fort,
1309 24th Avenue,
Meridian, Mississippi.

The records of this office show that one Philip Clayton served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain George Slaughter's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Newman, also known as Lieut. Graves' Company. He is shown to have enlisted Jan. 1, 1777, to serve two years, and his name last appears on a co. muster roll for Oct. ,1777, dated Nov. 3, with remark relative to him, "to be discharged."

One Philip Clayton served in said war as an ensign in the 3d Va. Regt. He is shown to have received on Apl. 2, 1783, a certificate for the balance of his full pay.

One Phillip Clayton, rank not stated, is shown to have received a certificate for the balance of his full pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781.

One Philip Clayton served in the same war as a lieut. (also shown as a capt. lieut.) in the 7th Va. Regt. He is shown to have been commissioned May 10, 1780 and to have been discharged (discharged as a supernumerary) Jan. 1, 1783. Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is possible that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Va. State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

H. P. Mc Cain

DC

1881

W. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

316-a

Clairmont, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clairmont, John

317
Clarmount, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35381814	26
2	1803	27
3	1826	28
4	1830	29
5	700164	30
6	0234	31
7	0304	32
8	0366	33
9	0435	34
10	0498	35
11	0575	36
12	0639	37
13	0681	38
14	0741	39
15	688917	40
16	8969	41
17	9059	42
18	37416128	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410.200

✓ See also

REV. 3 Va.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Clermont, Jean
Clearnan, John
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C & E Div.

John Clearmount
Priv., 3 Va. Regt.

Enlisted Feb. 27, 1878

Died Dec. 1, 78

This Co. was designated at various times as Capt. John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co.

230
6-2-16

Johnson
per R.

(Attach this end.)

JB
CO WFK

June 3, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Frank D. Clearman,
29 ~~128~~ Pearl Street,
~~New York, N.Y.~~
New York, N.Y.

The records of this office show that one John Clermont served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain John Polhemus's Company, 1st Regiment New Jersey Troops commanded by Colonel William Earl of Sterling. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period from October 9, 1775, to January 13, 1776, with remarks showing that he enlisted November 22, 1775.

The records also show that one John Clearmount served in said war as a private, in the 3d Virginia Regiment. He is shown to have enlisted February 27, 1778, and to have died December 1, 1778. Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

This Department has no list of men who accompanied General Lafayette from France to engage in the Revolutionary War.

The stamped envelope received with
this letter is returned herewith.

H. P. Mc Cam
per H.

The Adjutant General.

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jun^r Clearmont
Privt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 15, 17*79*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Dec 7. 78.*

Find

Q

John Clearmount

Priv., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service, 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Virginia Currency \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(10)

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Cleamont
Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pumpkin*
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

6

3 and 7

Va.

Co. C. Lammont

Co. C. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 L 2s 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3 and 7

Va.

John Vermount
Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Quinpton

Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 27

, 17 78

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Imo L. Permyer

Imo, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67 1/2 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2 lbs. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

6

3 and 7

Va.

John + Clermont
Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 27

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command Morris Town.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. 11/1/17

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Clearmount,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by Lt. Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feb'y 27, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Present

(555)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

3 and 7.

Va.

Pay to the order of
Pay, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$33 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 L Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3 and 7

Va.

John Clearmount

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778

Roll dated

White Plains,

Sept 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feby. 27, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

L

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton's Company

Co. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Received

3 and 7

Va.

John Clearmount

Put, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d.
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

3 and 7

Va.

John Clearmont

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wm. Heth

6 3 and 7 Va.

John Clearmount
Put { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.
Roll dated Camp Parsonage,
July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment 1 yr.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

-About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1774-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

66 March

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John + Crummett

Pr

{ Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co.
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service May 1 May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars & 2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W Moore

(545)

Copyist.

b

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Blamont

Pri

{ Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d. Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

June 4

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. H. Moore

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Blamont

Pri

{ Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jul 27

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

b

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Blamount

Pri

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Feb 27 Apr 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 5/6 dollars. £4 - 3s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ell Moore

✓ 310
Clements Mace

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surg. Mate Surg. Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

35696947

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

3 and 7

Va.

Maec Clement

Surgeon { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Artillery { Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid - *continuing May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 160 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Va currency of 480*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Oct 79 Jan Feb Mar*
and April

Remarks:

319
Clendenny John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 80032	26
2	0118	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Chilton{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 7 to Dec 7*, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.*G. M.*

(545)

Copied.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Clendenny

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month & 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 ¹/₆ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

320

Clermont, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clermont, John

321

Clendenney, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clendenney, John

322

Coates, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coates, James

323

Coates, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coates, James

324
Coates, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682115	26
2	2150	27
3	2187	28
4	2224	29
5	2260	30
6	2277	31
7	2313	32
8	2349	33
9	2384	34
10	2418	35
11	2449	36
12	2480	37
13	2526	38
14	2543	39
15	2568	40
16	2575	41
17	2591	42
18	2598	43
19	2604	44
20	2610	45
21	2619	46
22	2627	47
23	37416231	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coats

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Dec 1 to Jan 1*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 4 2/3 Solis*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Heth

3

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Coates

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coates

Pvt. } Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 64/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coates

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coates

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coates

For, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coates

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Will Run

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coats

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Wickerson

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coats

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. P. Marshall

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coats

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Coates

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James⁺ Coats

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. P. K.

C. I.

James Bates

W. J. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/6 Dols*

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Recd. arrived at
Camp June 1777
roll*

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James + Coats

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coats

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Coats

Pvt. } Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from Jan to Feb

Whole time of service mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coates

301, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Mar 7 17 78

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *taken to the
Brigade*

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coates

J. M. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, *from Jan 31 to Feb 28*

Whole time of service

two

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars - 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6 | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jas. Coates

ser, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coates

Soldr { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Mar 1 to Apr 1

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Mason

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Coates

1st Lt., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Apr 30, 78

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Goates

Priv. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *April 1 to May 1*

Whole time of service *1 Mo - 30 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died April 30, 1778*

Street

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bates,
priv., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated,

, 17

Money due, 23,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 23,

Remarks:

Dead.
Endorsement:-
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Minsley

Copyist

325

Coates, James

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coates, James

326

Cock, Pleasant

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cocke, Pleasant F

³²⁷
Cocke, Pleasant F

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35728457	26	35734475
2	8518	27	4334
3	8575	28	7573
4	8629	29	7599
5	8672	30	7621
6	6501	31	5310
7	6432	32	4286
8	6531	33	37407772
9	6573	34	35686238
10	6603	35	6269
11	6648	36	8014
12	6691	37	6320
13	6735	38	8064
14	6777	39	8852
15	6817	40	37418598
16	6857	41	408814
17	6897	42	418431
18	6934	43	8538
19	6975	44	
20	7012	45	
21	7046	46	
22	7079	47	
23	7125	48	
24	7167	49	
25	7208	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R+P 410200

✓ See also

C

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Pleasant Coock

Ensign { Captain George Stubblefield's Co. of
the 5th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 28 to Dec 28*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *28 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

P | **5** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Pleasant F. Coe

Lt. { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned *Dec. 10*, 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J B Dred
(548) Copyist.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant Hooke

Lieut. { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay \$ 8 --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayly
Copyist.

C

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant J. Locke

2 Lieut., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 27, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleusants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543)

J. S. Davis

Copyist.

4

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Pleasant - F. Locke

John { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 8. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle
Copyist.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Pleasant F. Locke

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, *Dec^r 1, 1777*

To wh^t time drawn, *June 1, 1778*

Am^t of pay due, *162.*

Remarks: *Ditto for Rations 21⁵²/₉₀*

Number of record:

1

(545i).

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

C | 5 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Pleasant J. Cocke

2 Lt. { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct., 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. J. Davis

6

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant P. Boen⁺

2 Lt.

(Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Aug. 1776, to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 10*, 1776

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. D. D.

(548)

Copyist.

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant & Cooke

2 Lt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 8 1 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

L | **5** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Pleasant J. Locke

LT. { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec 10*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(643)

J. S. Doud

Copyist.

5
(1776-1778.)

Pleasant Fleming Cock.

of Officers, with their Rank, dates of Comm^s, and time of Vacancies in the 5th Virg^s Regiment—Commanded by Col^o Josiah Parker.

Return dated:

Aug 13, 1777.

Date of Commission, _____, 17__.

Time of vacancy, Dec 10, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

9

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

6 | 5 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Pleasant P. Boone

2 Lieut. { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 5, 17

Appointed Dec. 10, 17

Commissioned Dec. 10, 1776

Enlisted Dec. 10, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Dred

C

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant & Cook's

Levi, { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L F S 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Pay

6 | **5** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Pleasant J. Cocke

2 Lt. { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th.
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec 10*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J B Dunt

C

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant F. Locke

2 *Line* { Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the
5th Battalion of Virginia Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 8 S 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayles
Copyist.

Co

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant F. Cook

2 Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from May, 1777, to 30 June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec. 10,

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

J. R. Drid

Copyist.

5

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Company of

one, { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 25 to Mar*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

C

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Placant F. Locke

Ensn { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan 28 to Feb 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Locke

C

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phagant F. Locke

Ensign Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 to Jan 28*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Private Locke

One { Captain George Stubblefield's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

(1776-1778.)

(Pleasant, H. Cocke)

Lieut. { Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the
5th Battalion of Virginia Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.Commencement of time *June*, 17Commencement of pay *June*, 17To what time paid *June*, 17Pay per month *27 Dollars*Time of service *4 Mo. 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 2 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *The difference of wages*
pay & Lt. from the 10 of
December 1776 to
the 1 of May 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

6

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Heaman & Locke

24th

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,
5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces under the command of Col.
Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. S. S 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayb

C

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant J Cooke

2nd Lt.

{ Capt. William Mosby's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah
Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle
Copyist.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Pleasant Cook

2d { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Jan 17*79*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Dead

Remarks:

Heaven

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Pleasant + Cock

Li { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
2 Company by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Dec 1, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow
in Virginia

Heurston

L

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Leisurely Cook's

Leisurely, { Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Aug 12*, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard to King's*

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Morris

C.

5 and 9

Va.

Thos. F. Locke

Lieut. { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Quincy
July 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough Virginia.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Heiss

6

5 and 9

Va.

Pleasant H. Cooke

1st, { 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges
Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September, 1778
West Point
October 1, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on furlough to Virg^a Dec. 4/78

James

6 | 3 | Va.

Locke
Leish, *3^d* Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *White Plains*
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: *No 4*

Number of records:

26

(545m)

R E Wilkes

Copyist

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Pleasant Cooke

1 Lt { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

78.

Roll dated

Dec

, 17

78.

Appointed

Commissioned

Aug 12

, 17

77.

Enlisted

, 17

77.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On parole
to Virginia

* This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

Hensman

(544)

Copyid

5 and 9

Va.

Pleasant V. Tyeke

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Mar, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

6.

5 and 9

Va.

Pleasant F. Cooke

2 Lt. { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough to Virga.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

C.

5 and 9

Va.

Pleasant T. Locke

Lieut. { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec. 10

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

-Remarks:

on furlough.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Miss

C.

5 and 9

Va.

Pleasant G. Locke

2d Lt. { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 lbs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Thies

C

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reamer - F. Locke

L { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July* 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & S. P. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

~~Casualties~~

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle
Copyist.

6

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant F. Brock

2 Lt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mich 5

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

10 Dec

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

76

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Persant P. Bocke

1st Lt

{ Col. William Heth's Company, com-
manded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Meigs's Book

Jan'y 13, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

(643)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

C

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant F. Cooke

Levy { Capt. William Mosby's Company,
of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay. *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & S. P. S 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

B

5
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant J. Locke

2 Lt. { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 15*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 10*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548)

J. S. Doud

Copyist

6

5 and 9

Va.

Pleasant F. Locke

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

Chase

C

5

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Resant Cocke.

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Pay Roll

under the following heading:

"Estimate of Pay Due to Cap^t George Stubble-
fields Company in the 5th Virginia Regm^t from
the 28th October till the 28th November, 76."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1776.

Doll^s, 20

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

Pleasant F. Cooke

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Le, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died November 15th 1778 and was omitted from 1st day of June preceding 5 1/2 mo.*

Howson

6 | Va.

Pleasant Locke
Sr.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Bayne

Day when July 1, 1784.

Sum £124 + 12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 32

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6 | 5 | **Va.**

Pleasant F. Cocks

Lieut., 5th Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

No. 3. Lieutenant Pleasant
F. Cocks

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. L. Hastings
Copyist.

✓ 328
Cockrell, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book Mark:

See also 384 Va.

V⁺ 329
Coffee Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680006	26
2	0072	27
3	0149	28
4	0197	29
5	0253	30
6	0287	31
7	0338	32
8	0378	33
9	0466	34
10	0425	35
11	0518	36
12	0569	37
13	37416299	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Coffey

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

CB

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Laffer

Pvt

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 24/9 a. s. s. s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. Laffer

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Caffee

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

Killed

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Garn

Copyist

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Coffee

Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

tille Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt Coffee

Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Caffin

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. L. Brown
Copyist.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Coffee

Priv

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(543i)

Copyist

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Coffee

Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of ~~time~~ *time*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Coffey

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Graves

(543i)

Copyist

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ralph Coffie

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt Coffey

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M. Gram

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Coffey

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18.50 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Coffie.
Private, Cap. Blackwell Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

5.40

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

5.40

Remarks:

Dead,
Endorsement:-
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

330

Cogbill, Robert

8 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cogbill, Robert

Coakill Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35735909	25
2	6969	27
3	7022	28
4	7082	29
5	7122	30
6	7583	31
7	7236	32
8	7290	33
9	7393	34
10	7343	35
11	7467	36
12	7547	37
13	87450	38
14	7470	39
15	7529	40
16	7564	41
17	7590	42
18	37141054	43
19	418849	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 410200.

See also

✓ Va.

See *log*
Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot
and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the De-
tachment on Sunday last) now on their march
to Head Quarters under the command of George
Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for , 17⁹⁰
Roll dated *Oct 11* , 17⁹⁰
Appointed , 17⁹⁰
Remarks :

6

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Cogbill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feby 6, 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist

C

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt Cogbill

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & his skills

Wm Michael

P

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Cogbill

{ Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.
Pompton
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

... , 17
... , 17
Feb 6, 1778.
1 year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick F. Kill

W. L. ...

6

5 and 9

Va.

Rich. Corbett

By, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778,

Roll dated *March*

1778, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pick First Kiss*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

6

5 and 9

Va.

Capt. Coghill

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.
November
Dec., 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See Fishkill

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

C

5 and 9

Va.

Ross Cogbill

Rt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb - 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

6

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Cogbill

Capt.

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 9 Va.

Robert Bogbill
Capt. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Ross Coakley

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Aug 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellett

6

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Cogbill

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

A. F. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

K | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Kelly & Co.

Mr., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

July 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Cogbill
Pr (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. B. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

L

5 and 9

Va.

Ralph Cooper

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

June, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliot

C

5 and 9

Va.

Robert Coghill
Pm, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 27 Nov. 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 18 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

D. T. Hughes

C

5 and 9

Va.

Rappahannock

Pa.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From Feb 10 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellis

6

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Cogbell

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. M. M. M. M.

3
(1778-1779.)

Robt Cogbell

Pr

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
, { 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay.

Jan, 17

. 17

To what time paid.

17

Pay per month

Time of service

6 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Casualties Discharged 28 Feb.
Omitted Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

Remarks:

Michael

6

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Cogbill

Prv., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Feb. 28, 79

Wm Michael

332

Calvert, Zealy

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calvert, Zealy

333
Coleman, Samad

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va

+ 334
Coleman, Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35699603	26
2	9687	27
3	9722	28
4	9758	29
5	9799	30
6	9845	31
7	9914	32
8	9960	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat Coleman

PR, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Ashby

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

1st *Colonian*

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Time of service *1 to 30*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *10a Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nat. Coleman

Pt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Orain

(543)

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

⁺
Nath Coleman

Pr

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 3/3 Dollars

Time of service

May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Capt. Coleman

Cot, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

March 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Va Currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nat Coleman

Co.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Valley Forge
Apr 16, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. Heth

C. V. **3** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Mat Coleman

Rot, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 to 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²³ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Va currency £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Ashby
Copied.

5

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathl Coleman

Dr. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Dec, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature

335

Coleman, Uriah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37416136	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Uriah Coleman,

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by L^t Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Aug 27, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Left S. Valley Forge

(555)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

335-a

Colling, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colling, George

336

Collins, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, William

357
Colley Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682669	26
2	2702	27
3	2725	28
4	2763	29
5	2799	30
6	2827	31
7	2859	32
8	2892	33
9	2924	34
10	2954	35
11	2988	36
12	3018	37
13	3047	38
14	3087	39
15	3130	40
16	3217	41
17	3190	42
18	37416223	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also Light Horse.

Chas Collier

Prv { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted in light
horse*

Guthrie

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Colley

Pvt

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

From 1 Dec to 23 Dec

Whole time of service

23 Days

Subsistence

Amount

5/9 Dollars \$1. 10c. 80.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Colley

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *31 Oct 1 Dec*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Colley

Priv, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Present or absent *Present*

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

3

(1776-1778.)

Na.

Charles Colley

Pvt

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Oct 1. to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bolly

PM

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Kelly

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Colley

PM

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

17

77

Roll dated

Oct 14

17

77

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Colly

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles G. Gentry

1st Lt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In command upon*
the vessel

Remarks:

Dalton

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Colly

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

K

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Colley

Pm, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Charles Kelly

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
 3d Virginia Regiment commanded
 by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Colley

in, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*77*

Aug 4, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edison

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Colley

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Colley

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

le

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Colley

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 16 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Colley.
Private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hinchey

Copyist

Next Number

338

338-a

Collins, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, William



338-a

✓ Collins, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37241698	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778, •

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Franklin Feb 18, 1778

Mths

Dolls.

6 1/2

£

s.

d.

Remarks:

2. 10.

338-a

339
Collins, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	3692	26
2		3760	27
3		3825	28
4		3890	29
5		3918	30
6		3944	31
7		3969	32
8		3994	33
9		4019	34
10		4045	35
11		4096	36
12		4148	37
13		4213	38
14		4279	39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *16 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4, 16 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

S. J. Davis

Copyist.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Collins

Lt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned

17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

Discharged Nov. 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548e)

Copyist.

C.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Collins

Sgt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Collins

Sergt, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

G. I. Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(548i)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Collins

Sgt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars & 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

C.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Collins

Serjt, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Present or absent *Present*

When *Enlisted* *Sept 23*, 1776.

For what time enlisted *2 years*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

6.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

C | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos Collins
Sergt, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

C.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Collins

Lgh

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *Month*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Collins

Sgt { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Collins

Sgt

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. J. Davis

Copysat.

6. | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Collins
Sgt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777:

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Thos Collins

Sgt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

6.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Collins

Sgt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 7/16 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 13 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

Copyist.

340
Collins, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	5468	26	3569	7861
2		5488	27		7926
3		5506	28		7991
4		5534	29		8060
5		5573	30		8184
6		5602	31		9543
7		5626	32		9681
8		5656	33	3741	6283
9		5688	34		6606
10		5712	35		
11		5738	36		
12		5766	37		
13		5788	38		
14		5802	39		
15		5825	40		
16		5869	41		
17		5868	42		
18		5865	43		
19		5876	44		
20		5887	45		
21		5899	46		
22		5916	47		
23		5949	48		
24		5933	49		
25		7783	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. 4 P. 110 200

✓ See also

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Collins

Priv

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ dollars - & 2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Wm Collins

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Collins

Pt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Ofiant

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Soline

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

C.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Collins

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. Collins

6 7 **3** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Collins
Capt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Collins

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Britton

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2 mths*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. West

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Collins

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 14

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

For the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in
Bethlehem

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. H. A. D.

(548)

Copyist.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Holmes

Co. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Collins

Rt , { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sept 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Williams-
ton sick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. H. A. D.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Collins

6000, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

* Subsistence

Amount *3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Collins

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 5, 1777.

Time enlisted for

during war

Remarks:

Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. Hart

(5481)

Copyist.

William Collins

{ Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17*77* .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . .

Pay per month

Time of service .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 31 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Collins

Pt

{ Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 8, 1777.

Commissioned

Feb 15, 1777.

Time when reviewed

Feb 15, 1777.

Time enlisted for

During war

Remarks:

in the Comm'l
guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Wm Collins

C.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Collins

Pt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Butcher

Next muster roll on the Mch 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. H. H. H.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Collins

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1-6s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Butcher

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gym Collins

Priv., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Jan 31 to Feb 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars & 20 cents*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

West

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Collins

Pt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Valley Forge
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Butcher to
the Brigd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

h

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Collins

Prior, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1st to 3rd*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 1/3 Dollars & 2 Pennies*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Collins

Pvt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Butcher for
Brigade

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548)

Liard

Copyist.

10

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ballin

soldier { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *March 31 to April 30*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

1776-1778 + 1779

Brisc, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *from 1st to 1st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars & 2 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steele

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mill-Collins

24

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1775.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Butcher for
Brigade

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stead

(543)

Copyist.

Co

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Collins

Pvt { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *December*

July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Attached to the Brigade*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

James
Copied.

C

3 and 7

Va.

William Collins

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

June 1st 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars { \$ 20.00
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebb's Company.

Whole

Co 3 and 7 Va.

Wm Collins

Co { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

White Plains.

Aug, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brig. Butcher

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

Wm Collins

C

3 and 7

Va.

William Collins

Private { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tehbs' Company.

Whole

6 | 3 and 7

Va.

Wm Collins

P. 1- { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 19, 1778.

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

6

3

3 and 7

Va.

Phil. Coile

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7 Virg^a
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^o W^m Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10

, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t,

Feb 15

, 1777.

What term,

3 Yr.

Remarks:

Shoh Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. C. Chandler

Co

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Collins

Pt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick Valley forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 415, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Fallison

C

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Will. Collins

Sgt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov. 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick.

Musd

C

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Collins

Art, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan. 13, 17

Appointed *Sept.*, 17

Commissioned *Sept.*, 17

Enlisted *Sept.*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Tenton*

Nash

10

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Collins

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 month Not dated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 3 Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

* For 1 months allowance by
Congress for Hutting

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steele

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Collins,
Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 13.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 13.60

Remarks:

Absent,
Enclosure sent -
Settled February 17/74

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

341
Collop, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 4199	26
2	4260	27
3	4330	28
4	4402	29
5	4474	30
6	4545	31
7	4615	32
8	4659	33
9	4721	34
10	4827	35
11	4778	36
12	4855	37
13	4907	38
14	4943	39
15	3741 6331	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Collop

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

6.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Collop
Prst

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Davis

Copyist.

C.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Collop

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 : Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. Davis

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Collop

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Oct 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

C.

3
(1776-1778.)

Ya.

George Collop
Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Culp

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 24*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Time when reviewed *Oct 7*, 1777.

Time enlisted for *3 years*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548i)

Copyist.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Collop

Port { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jun, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment. *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo + Gulp

Port

{ Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Oct 7, 1777.

Time enlisted for

3 years

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(548i)

Copyist.

C. 1

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Culp

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Sept. 30, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service Enlistment to last of Sept. 1777

Whole time of service 17 days

Subsistence

Amount 3 ²/₃ Dollars & 1/2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: New recruit

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Collop

Pvt

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778
Valley Forge
Apr 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 18th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

C.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Collop

Pvt.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from 1 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2 Va. currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

C

3

(1776-1778.)

-Va.

Geo Collop

Pr

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

George Gallop

Rank, { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mar. to 15 Mar.*

Whole time of service *15 days*

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/3 Dollars. £ 1. Va. currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 15 March.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

of Davis

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Collop,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 33,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 33.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo^x Collup
P. H.

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated Extra pay*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars - I 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis

342

Collins, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, George

343

Colly, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colly, Charles

344

Next Number

344-a

Coleman, Nathaniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coleman, Nathaniel

344-a

Colvert, Ezekiel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colvert, Zelia

PREVIOUS NUMBER

944-a

343

Colvert, Zeakel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colvert, Zeakel

346

Calvert, Julia

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calvert, Julia

347

Combo, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Combo, Peter

✓ 348
Comner Douglass

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 1853	26
2	1926	27
3	2019	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Douglas Commer
Corp. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 3* *Dolls*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 £ - 12 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Douglas Comer

Corp.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 5³ Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7-2d

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Douglas Comer

Corp, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks. *Not to be accounted
for*

William

349
Conner, Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va.

Conner William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681861	26
2	1931	27
3	1993	28
4	2063	29
5	2109	30
6	2128	31
7	2181	32
8	2204	33
9	2254	34
10	2295	35
11	2331	36
12	2367	37
13	2396	38
14	2430	39
15	2461	40
16	2492	41
17	2522	42
18	2564	43
19	2585	44
20	5889	45
21	37241713	46
22	416246	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Comer

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for* *Feb 5, 1778*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Sommer

Pro Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U. S. Mil. R.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

J. M. Comer

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

C

M^m Connor

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/3

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 11 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Connor

Co. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

N^m Conner

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *0 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Y^m Comer

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *wounded*

Williamson

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Conner

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

07 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Connor

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

William

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Conner

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm⁺ Connor

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Comer

Pay { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Comer

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Commer

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

0

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Commer

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Commer

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Comer

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mar 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *X 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7
Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

W. Comer

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Corner

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 2 months 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 £ 10 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Corner

6 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Will Connor

Priv. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service, 1st to 3rd

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars & 27 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steele

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Conner

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^a Reg^t for the
Additional Months pay allowed by Congress,
Feb^r 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *2nd March, Feb. 15*, 17 *78*.

Mths

Dolls. *6 1/3*

£

s.

d.

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William + Commers

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mo 5 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 1/3 Dols - 4 L - 6 S - 8 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Heth

C

3

(1778-1778.)

Va.

William Comer

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Feb 5*, 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Conner.
Private, Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copied

351

Conners, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conners, William

352

Connor, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Connor, William

3573
Conway William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va

334
Cook Eppa

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	9987	26
2	8	0095	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ephraim + Cooke

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 7th to Dec. 7th*, 1776.

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay, , 17

To what time paid, , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13¹/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. J. M.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Epna Cook

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7 1776 to Mar 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month & 4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Not pay roll on file Apr 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

(645)

Copyist.

355

Cooke, Eppa

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook, Eppa

✓ 356
Cooper, Apollas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	5317	26
2		5374	27
3		5407	28
4		5439	29
5		5470	30
6		5492	31
7		5522	32
8		5547	33
9		5576	34
10		5634	35
11		5605	36
12	3740	6780	37
13		9116	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Cooper

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Apolos Cooper

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

Roll dated

Sept

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed

Sept

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

Lo

3
(1776-178.)

Va.

Reuben Cooper

12th { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. West

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Apollis Cooper

Lt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Ofiant

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Cooper

Street, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Apollo Cooper

Lt

{ Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

, 17

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Hiatt

(548r)

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Apollus Cooper

St { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. *27.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steele

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Apollon Coope

Lt. { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Time when reviewed , 17

Time enlisted for

Remarks: *Present in
camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Heard

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Barker

14, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Cooper

Sgt, { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Cooper

{ Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2⁰⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

6

Va.

Apollon Croper
Lt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col L. Powell

Day when

Nov 15, 1787.

Sum

£ 36-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 33

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

6

31

Va.

Apollas Cooper

2^d Lt. , 3^d Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission, *Feby. 9th* , 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

6

3

Va.

Ephraim Cooper

1st Lieut.

3d

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6. 1st Lieutenant Ephraim
Cooper, August 16th

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

357
Cooper Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	1914	26
2		1961	27
3		2011	28
4		2162	29
5		2236	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Cooper

Drummer { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 8 to Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay., 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6^L - 1^s - 9^D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Cooper

Drum { Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 L - 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Cooper

Drummer { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cooper

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Cooper

Drummer { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Person

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Cooker

Drummer { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

William

358
Copper, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683702	26
2	3730	27
3	3839	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Cooper

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

John Cooper

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Jan 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *13* Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis
Coryet.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jno. Cooper**Pvt.*{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 Dollars 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *70*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 359
Copper Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35877707
2 7746
3 37416251

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

62

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Cooper

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 1777.

Time when enlisted

Sept. 5

, 17

Occasion of absence

Deserted Oct. 4.

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

(5431)

Copyist

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Cooper

Privt. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sept 5 to Oct 1

Whole time of service 25 days

Subsistence

Amount 5 1/2 dollars 4 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 - 13 5/8 4 1/2 Lamp fuel 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1.

Dallade

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Cooper.

Private, Cap. Arrell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated.

, 17

Money due,

5.50

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

3.60

Ballance due,

1.80

Remarks:

Deserted.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist

360

Coppage John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 7 Va

361
Coppin John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference see Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

362

Coryn, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35678520

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Yma
Corrum

Enp

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shadman
Copyist.

Herndon
Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corby, Hickerson

364

Cosby Hicks

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby, Hockerson

365

Cosby, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby, Samuel

366
Cosby, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby, Thomas

367

Cosby, Hickerson

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby, Hickerson

368.
Cosby, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35737675	26
2	47706	27
3	5333	28
4	5383	29
5	5411	30
6	5450	31
7	5445	32
8	5531	33
9	556	34
10	5613	35
11	5647	36
12	5683	37
13	686567	38
14	6611	39
15	662	40
16	6668	41
17	6687	42
18	75	43
19	756	44
20	37418821	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200.

See also

6

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Corby

Priv, { Capt. John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 4/8 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

6

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Cosby

Priv. { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

6

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Cosby

Priv, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 43 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

6.

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Cosby

{ Capt. John Anderson's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17 Feb. 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Light Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kress

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Bailey

Co. { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 643 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 280.

W. H. R. [Signature]

C.

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Cosby

Priv.

{ Capt. John Anderson's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1
West Point
Oct. 1

, 1778
, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17 Feb

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Swiss

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Bosby

Roll - { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

W. H. Miller

C

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Cosby

{ Capt. John Anderson's Company,
5th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17 Feb., 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

light corps.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Miss

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Bosby

(Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 416, 200.

Smith

6

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Cosby

Priv., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pampton
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light corps.

Metcalf

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Edward Cosby

Govt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge, June 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

Booth

6

5 and 9

Va.

Edw. Cosby

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 17, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 m. 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 22 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties enlisted 17 Feb for
1 year

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Booth

C. | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

Edward Cosby
Cut.

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Brunswick
July 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kess

5 and 9

Va.

6 -
Bernard Bosby

Date - { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410.200.

C.

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Cosby

Pvt. { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug., 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Miss

2
5 and 9

Va.

Edward Boston

(Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 623 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. H. Hill

6

5 and 9

Va.

Edward Corby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Anderson Company 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

August 8th, 1778

Enlistm^t,

17th Feby., 1778

War,

Years,

1

Remarks:

Light Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of copies:

4

(548d)

N. P. Ripley
Copyist

6

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Edward Cosby

Priv., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Feb

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb

17

1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

L

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw^d Cosby.

Priv, { Capt. John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mo^s*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of pay *18 1/3* dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *draught disch. Feb.*
28. 1779.

Metcal

Edw d Casby

Priv, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 28.*

Metcalf

6

Va.

Edward Cosby
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 20

1784.

Sum

£19-11-08-

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

123

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

3699
Cashy, Dickerson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	2648	26	3567	9925
2		2681	27		9878
3		2714	28	3741	61757
4		2750	29		
5		2780	30		
6		2813	31		
7		2845	32		
8		2878	33		
9		2909	34		
10		2941	35		
11		2973	36		
12		3004	37		
13		3033	38		
14		3073	39		
15		3116	40		
16		79374	41		
17		9443	42		
18		9490	43		
19		9553	44		
20		9591	45		
21		9665	46		
22		9716	47		
23		9751	48		
24		9786	49		
25		9831	50		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Va Artillery

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hicks Bosley

Sergeant, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nichols Cosby

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1777

Commencement of time . . . , 17

Commencement of pay . . . , 17

To what time paid . . . , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicks Cosby

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Hickason Cosby

Pgt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr from 8 Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough
in Va.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

B **3** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Pickerson Cosbey
Sergt } Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
 } Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
 } by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Present or absent

Time enlisted

Remarks: *Reenlisted in Capt*
Valentine Dayton's com-
pany Dec 1

Dutton

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Heck Bosby

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

10

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dicks Cosby

Dicks { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fuller

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Gosby

Sgt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*99*

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17*99*

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kickers Cove

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 - 2 - 20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nick Cosby

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778
Valley Forge
May, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lisbough
in line

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

(548)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nickerson Cosby

Egt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

transferred
in the Artillery
Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

6 | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Heck Cosby

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 1/2* 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Va currency £ 2. 83*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nick Bush

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In good health

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nickerson Corbin

Lgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from Dec 77*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. Hunt

370

Cosby, Hicks

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosby, Hickerson

371
Cosby Nelson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 & 4 Va

Cosby, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573632	26
2	6472	27
3	025	28
4	085	29
5	42	30
6	202	31
7	202	32
8	296	33
9	350	34
10	09	35
11	054	36
12	501	37
13	550	38
14	8-353	39
15	399	40
16	430	41
17	433	42
18	81	43
19	50	44
20	558	45
21	2008	46
22	37418852	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P. 410200.

✓ See also

Saml Cosby

{ Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heath.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 9, 1778
Pocompton
Dec 1, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 10, 1778
1 year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Wm Smith

6

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Saml Casby

Pw, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Hath.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

Samuel Cosby
Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole
^ Amt. of pay and subsistence *63*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Richard

5 and 9 Va.

Samuel Carter

Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Roll dated October, 1778

Appointed January, 1778

Commissioned January, 1778

Enlisted February, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In the Right of Captain

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elizah

6

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam^r Cosbey

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

with a lb
^ Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Marshall

6

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Cosby

Pw

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt, of pay and subsistence

6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

C-

5 and 9

Va.

Samuel Cook
Pvt.

(Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *1788*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *1788*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6.33 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

J. P. Hughes

Copyist.

E

5 and 9

Va.

Sam Cairns

Pr., { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1778

Appointed *Feb 10*, 1778

Commissioned *Feb 10*, 1778

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light & Iron*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

6

5 and 9

Va.

Saml. Causby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Capt. W^m Fowler's Comp^y 5th Virg^a Regi-
ment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Augt 8th, 1778

Enlistment,

Feb'y 10, 1778

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

Light Corps

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copyist

6

5 and 9

Va.

Saml Cosby

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Absent in
June.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J. G. Hughes

6

5 and 9

Va.

Saml Casty

Capt. (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time... 17

Commencement of pay *August*, 17

To what time paid ... 17

Pay per month

Time of service *18 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

M. T. Hughes

6

5 and 9

Va.

Some Bounty

for, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Three Days*

Sept, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left for Corp*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

Elciatt

6

5 and 9

Va.

Samuel Cosby

Cpt.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L. T. Hughes

6

5 and 9

Va.

Samuel Casky

Pr.

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From Feb. 10, 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellisatt

C

5 and 9

Va.

Samuel Carter

Priv., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

June

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

En Guard

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

6

5 and 9

Va.

Saml Corby

Pr, (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos. 21 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 18 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. B. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

6

5 and 9

Va.

Samuel Cosby

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

O. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

16 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Samuel C. Coker

For, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not Able*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -- R and P. 410, 200.

F. C. Coker

6

5 and 9

Va.

Samuel Cosby

27, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Cosby

Prv

{ Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment.,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 months

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13½ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged 28 Feb

Remarks:

Wm Smith

(545)

Copyist.

C | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Sam Cosby

Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mich 4, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb.*
28, 79

W^c Michael

P

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Casby
Pr, { Capt. William Fowler's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

; 17

Enlisted

Feb 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

+ 3735
Cosby Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682663	26
2	2696	27
3	2729	28
4	2771	29
5	2801	30
6	2835	31
7	2867	32
8	2899	33
9	2931	34
10	2958	35
11	2995	36
12	3021	37
13	3051	38
14	3090	39
15	3133	40
16	3216	41
17	3189	42
18	37416222	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Light Horse
(4th Regt. Lt. Dragoons)

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos⁺ Bosley

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thayer

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Cosby

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos^s Cosby

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Thos Gosley

Co., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulton

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Bosbey

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

Thos Gasby
Priv, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment _____.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Cosby

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Casby

See

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

77

Roll dated

Sept 2

17

77

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

In Lt Guard

Remarks:

Lutton

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Corby

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bosby

Dr

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

17

77

Roll dated

Oct 14

17

77

Present or absent

Absent

With the wounded at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Cosby

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Cosby

Im

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

17

77

Roll dated

Nov 4

17

77

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

McClesby
Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d.
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 1777
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6 2/3 Dalls.*
Time of service *Oct 1. to Oct 31.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Bosley

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 22

17 *77*

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

6 - 1

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Cosby

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

31 Oct 1777

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Cosby
Pvt

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service *from Dec to 23 Dec*

Whole time of service *23 days*

Subsistence

Amount *5 1/2 Dollars. £ 1 10s. 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Cosby

FW { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Dec 3*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Trusted in Light Horse*

6

Va.

Thomas Cosby

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Martin Hawkins

Day when

June 13, 1784

Sum

£9304-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

125

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Esby,
private Cap. Powells. Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist

374
Cotton Michael

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3. & 4. Va.

375

Covington, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE,

Cards filed with

Covington, William

370
+ Covington William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538	3450	26
2		3516	27
3		3551	28
4		3587	29
5		3644	30
6		3658	31
7		78746	32
8		8815	33
9		8883	34
10		8967	35
11		9055	36
12		9127	37
13		9209	38
14		9291	39
15		9372	40
16		9701	41
17		9488	42
18		9641	43
19		9592	44
20	3741	6195	45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3rd Va
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Cassington William
(Name.)

Va
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

William Cassington
Sgt Captain John Thom-
ton's Co 3rd Va Regt.
Commanded by Col
William Heth
Enl Feb 12 1776 for
2 years.
Discharged Feb 12. 1778.

Johnson
JHS

920
6-7-16

(Attach this end.)

*Ad
very
8/1*

June 8, 1916.

Bro. Emory Miller,
Box 228,
Lexington, Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one Feb. 12, 1782, one Nathaniel Rice, received a certificate for \$138 for services as a lieutenant of Virginia Artillery; on May 1, 1783, a certificate for \$181 13c. 14. and on May 3, 1791, he received \$600 as half pay for his services in the Revolutionary War; also that one Nathaniel Rice received on May 1, 1783, a certificate for \$70 4c. as balance of his full pay as a sergeant of Virginia Artillery.

The records also show that one William Covington served in said war as a sergeant in Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Reth; that he enlisted February 12, 1776, to serve 3 years, and was discharged February 12, 1778.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record, nor has the name Francis Browning been found on the rolls of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during said war.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

It is deemed proper to add that under the rules of this Department the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary war can be furnished to any one descendant. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General. *J*

3 Encl.

William Cowington
Sgt. { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

- 6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Cowington

Sgt.

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

6

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Wm + Covinton

Sgt, { Capt. John Thornton's Co: in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

Sick at Morris
Town.

(548i)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

William Cowington

Lgh, { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Morris T.*

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Covington

Sgt, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

When reviewed

Feb 12

Enlisted for

2 years

Size

Remarks: Sick at Morris Town

C.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will. Covington

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Corrington

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Grant
Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Covington

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am't Co. 1st

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Present or absent *Absent sick &
sent to the Hosp.*

Time enlisted for *till 12 Feby. 778.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

C.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Covington

Sgt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

60 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hamlington

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17*77*.

On what command, *on com-
mand*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Had

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Covington

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall,*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Nov 1*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *in Va currency* *\$2.85*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. H. ...
Copyist.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Covington

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William C. Venton

Sgt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on :

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Nov to Dec*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten Signature
Copied.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William⁺ Corvinton

Dgt { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan 8

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Covington

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West,
for the men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Dec

, 1777.

Jan & part of Feb

, 17

Time of service:

From

1 Dec

, 17

To

12 Feb

, 17

Months

2

days

12

Amount

195 Dollars - \$5.16

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545k)

J. M. ...

Copyist

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sam Cornington

Lgt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs from 2 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Covington

Sgt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

March, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 12 Feb*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6 1 3 Va.

Wm Livingston
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Strother

Day when Nov 15, 1784

Sum \$16-1-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 126

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ashby

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles West, for the extraordinary month for building huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *October*, 17

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay, , 17

To what time paid, , 17

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Ashby

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Brington.
private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

3.

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. M. M. M.

Copyist

377

Covington, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covington, William

378

Covington, William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covington, William

379

Cowley, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowling, George

380
Cowling George

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	1130	25
2		1150	27
3		1201	28
4		1225	29
5		1259	30
6	9	7275	31
7		7345	32
8		7408	33
9		7498	34
10		7603	35
11		7699	36
12	8	6975	37
13		7013	38
14		7056	39
15		7071	40
16		7109	41
17		7140	42
18	374	16533	43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410.200

✓ See also

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Lawling

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Feb 18 to Apr 1

Whole time of service 1 month 10 days

Subsistence

Amount 85 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va currency £ 2 13s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draft lately joined
not mustered

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

(545)

Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo E + Cowley

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Valley Forge
May 1st, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 18th, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Genl Cowling

Plt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Apr 1st to May 1st*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 13 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bowling

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

Allen Forge

June 8th, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Cowling

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *May* to *June*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

in Va. Currency £2
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

L

3 and 7

Va.

+

George Lawling

Privt

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

Panama

July 13, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Prison House*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

6

3 and 7

Va.

George Bowling

[Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Not included in the Payroll*

Ripley

Copyist.

6

3 and 7

Va.

[†]
Geo. Coling

Privat,

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated, July, 1778
Camp White Plains

Aug, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick (Prince) Towns

6

3 and 7

Va.

George Bowling

Private { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept., 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *18 Feb.*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick. Quince Town*

6

3 and 7

Va.

George Cowling

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778Time of Enlistm^t,*Feb 18*, 1778

What term,

1 yr

Remarks:

*Ack Princeton**A. C. Chandler*

6

3 and 7

Va.

Geo Cowling

private { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *new ark*

Oct 28, 1778

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *18 Feb*, 1778

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick P. Town*

6

3 and 7

Va.

George Bowling

Private

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1778

Roll dated *Punton Plains*

Nov 6, 1778

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *18 Feb.*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at P Town*

10

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Bowling

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1778
Permon Plains
Dec 1, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

1778
1778
1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wick at P. Town

John Blackwell's

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

20

George Bowling

1st { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *56⁷⁴ 20⁰⁰*

Time of service *June 6th to Jan 1st 1779* *7^{mo} 22^{da} 00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in U Currency* *244*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept*
Oct + Nov

Remarks:

James

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Blackwell's Company

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Courtney

(P) { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Jan 16 to Feb 17* 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Draft made Feb 28*

Remarks:

Graves

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Co. 10
10th { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

381
Cox, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va

382

Cragan, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragan, Thomas

383

Cragen, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Cragen Thomas

+ 384
Cragin Thomas

8 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 7 8466	26
2	8543	27
3	8584	28
4	8606	29
5	8640	30
6	8677	31
7	8713	32
8	8788	33
9	8860	34
10	8925	35
11	9014	36
12	9105	37
13	9188	38
14	9258	39
15	9280	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Torgan
Corp. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *7 Dollars 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thrs *bragin*

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos⁺ Cravging

Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1777.

To what time paid *June*, 1777.

Pay per month *one month*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 4 shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Albion
Copied.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

The Cragin

Rt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *An animal
with Col Mor-
gan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Liart

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Craig

Pvt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Henderson

(645)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Craigan

Pt. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: On command
with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Craigie
Capt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Cragin

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

*in comd with
Col. Morgan*

Time enlisted for

till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

(548i)

Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Cragen

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Cragin

Cvt

{ Capt. John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

not dated

Commissioned

17

Present or absent

*absent with
Col Morgan*

Time of enlistment

till 18th 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Cragin

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Cragen

Priv, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command *On command*
with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Craig

Pvt. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on command
with Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

M. Anderson

(54)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Cragen

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

till Mch 18 - 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C 1

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Cragan

Port, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month,

Time of service,

Whole time of service,

Subsistence,

Amount,

Amt. of pay and subsistence,

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties,

Remarks:

With Capt
Morgan's Light
Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

385

Craig, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craig, Thomas

386

Craigging, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craigging, Thomas

387,

Craig, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craig, Thomas

388

Crammont, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - | Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crammont, John

389
Crawley Roadham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4. Va.

✓ 390
Crisel William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3. & 7. Va.

391
Cromwell, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	8465	26
2		8519	27
3		8561	28
4		8603	29
5		8637	30
6		8674	31
7		8709	32
8		8752	33
9		8858	34
10		8889	35
11		9012	36
12		9103	37
13		9186	38
14		9278	39
15		9357	40
16		9437	41
17		9548	42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Cromwell
Corp. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1777

Subsistence

Amount 7 Dollars 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]
Copyist.

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos + Crumwell
Corp

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(646)

J. Williams

Copist.

Joseph Crumwell
Corp. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 Dollars 22 1/2 Cents*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. ...
(545) *W. H. ...* Copyist.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Josh Cromwell
Cpl { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command
with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peston's Company.

Handwritten signature

(543)

Copyist.

Joseph Cromwell
Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Cominencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month.
Time of service *1 month*
Whole time of service.
Subsistence
Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]
(545) *[Signature]* Copyist.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Cromwell
Cpl. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command
with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peston's Company.

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Brownell
Capt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Crumwell

Cpl. { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17*77*.

Commissioned

Where absent

with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for

till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Crumwell
Corp. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Crumwell

Cpl. { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned, 17

Present or absent Absent with
Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 8th Dec 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

(5436)

Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Brunwell
Corp. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Cromwell
Cpl

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command *On command*
with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Brownell

Pvt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks; *on command*
with Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(645)

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Crumwell

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Till Mich 18, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]

(548)

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph + Emanuel

Ref. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Happy Oct
Morgan's Light
Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Cromwell

Pr. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 yr from 2 Feb 776

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

an command
with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Crumwell
Plt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs from 8*

Mar 76
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Richd Col Morgan*
gan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

6

Va.

Joseph Cromwell
Holt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 31

, 1786

Sum

£15-9-240

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

393

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

392
Crosby Jonathan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

✓ 393
Croot William

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	1339	26
2		1374	27
3		1403	28
4		1478	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Cook

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased

B. H. Moore

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Brook

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted*

B. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

16

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Cook

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

E. W. Moore

10

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Brook

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *desired*

J. H. Moore

✓ 3594
Croft, Zachariah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35381854	26
2	1927	27
3	2013	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gachy Crook

204, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & to Jan*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ - 8 - 9 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Amnt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Menden

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cachark Crook

Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Mar, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 3 Dollars

Time of service, 15 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £-2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jack Crook
Corp.

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *to be accounted for*

395
Crouch James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85-55-816	26	
2	55-55-11	27	
3	55-55-11	28	
4	55-55-11	29	
5	55-55-11	30	
6	55-55-11	31	
7	60-2-1	32	
8	55-55-11	33	
9	55-55-11	34	
10	55-55-11	35	
11	55-55-11	36	
12	55-55-11	37	
13	55-55-11	38	
14	55-55-11	39	
15	55-55-11	40	
16	55-55-11	41	
17	55-55-11	42	
18	55-55-11	43	
19	374186-20	44	
20	55-55-11	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 4 P 410200.

✓ See also

2

5 and 9

Va.

James Croach
Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 7 mo - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 6¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

A. J. Croach

Copyist.

E

5 and 9

Va.

James Cronan

Pl, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Draft *Feb 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

PL { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 78.
Camp Valley Forge
June 1, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

On guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Payle

5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Dr. { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Brunswick
July 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Princeton

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Payler

C

5 and 9

Va.

James Crouch

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick (Prin Town)

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

James C. Crouch

Dr. { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See P. 100

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Parker

5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

(*2*), { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 17*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Princeton*

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

C

5 and 9

Va.

James Crook

Part, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23

Time of service 220

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Prince Town

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645)

R. J. G. Langley

Copyist.

6

5 and 9

Va.

James Crouch

(Pr) { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17/8.

Roll dated

Mar (June)

Oct 1, 17/8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 17, 17/8.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut. Paricitor

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Bayle
Copyist.

601

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Crouch
M, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Pomperoy*
Dec 1, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *H. H.*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

6 3 Va.
(1778-1779.)
James Crouch
Maj, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778.
Roll dated Pompton
Dec 1, 17
Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted Feb, 1778.
Term of enlistment 1 year
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster
Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Crouch
{ Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *173*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Crouch

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778

Enlistm't, Feb'y. 17th, 1778

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Lieut Prince town

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record

2

(545m.)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

L | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Crouch

Pr., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Crook
Pr. { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1778
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

all sent in town

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Grunch

Pl, { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *673 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Crouch

Sgt. { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, including the
draft for Feb'y, 1777.

Commencement of time Jan'y, 17

Commencement of pay Jan'y, 17

To what time paid Jan'y, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 110

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

* 1/2

Remarks:

28, Feb'y

Draft discharged

28, Feb'y

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Crouch
{ Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Crouch
{ Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779
Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed Feb 28
1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

6

5 and 9

Va.

James Brouch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^a Regiment, un-
till June 1st 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn,

Feb 17, 1778

To wh^t time drawn,

June 1, 1778

Am^t of pay due,

23

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Coppin.

V 396
Crow, Dennis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	3487	26
2		3523	27
3		3573	28
4		3594	29
5		3640	30
6		3679	31
7		78800	32
8		8872	33
9		8937	34
10		9026	35
11		9116	36
12		9199	37
13		9273	38
14		9352	39
15		9434	40
16		9543	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

0

V Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dennis Brown

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. 17 77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay.

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dennis Crow

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

May

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

6

3
1776-1778.

Va.

Dennis Crow

Pvt, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Two years

Remarks

Co. commanded with
Col. Morgan

Dennis

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Denis Crow

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

6.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dennis Crow

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: On command with
Col. Morgan.

6 | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Dennis Brown

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

~~of~~ the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3
(1776-1778.)

Dennis Brown

Plt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

17

Where absent

Where absent. *On command with
Col Morgan*

Time enlisted for

Time enlisted for *all 12 Feby 1778*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(b43i)

Copyright.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Dennis Brown

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col. Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson
Copyist.

3
(1776-1778.)

Dennis Brown

Capt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17

Commissioned 17

Present or absent absent with
Col Morgan.

Time enlisted for *till 12 Feby 1778*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643i)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dennis Brown

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*With Col
Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson
Copyist

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dennis Crow

Plt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

*on command
with Col Morgan*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Chad
Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Dennis Crow

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *on command*
with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. Anderson
(545) Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dennis Crow

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *till Feb 12 - 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *With Morgan*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Hand

Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Denise Brown

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*With Col
Morgan's Light
Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dennis Crow

Priv., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs from 17 Feb. 76*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on command
with Col Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Attest

(543)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dennis Crow

Plt { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yr from 12th
Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Richd Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

Va.

Dennis Lerow
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received James Pendleton

Day when , 17

Sum £15-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 121

RWPearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 397
Crow, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	3492	26
2		3527	27
3		3580	28
4		3598	29
5		3642	30
6		3681	31
7		7880	32
8		8873	33
9		8938	34
10		9027	35
11		9113	36
12		9200	37
13		9274	38
14		9353	39
15		9435	40
16		9544	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Crow

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Crow

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

3

Va.

1776-1778.

John Crow
Port ; {

Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777

Commissioned

Feb. 12

, 17

Time when reviewed

, 1776

Time enlisted for

Two years

Remarks

*On command with Col.
Morgan.*

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Crow

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

12

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Crow

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d
Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777

When reviewed

Feb. 12

Enlisted for

2 years

Size

Remarks

*At Command with
Col. Morgan*

J. Davis

6.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Crow
Capt.

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Crow

Pvt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

on com'd with
Col Morgan

Time enlisted for

till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Crow

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above. for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *With Col Morgan*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]

(645)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Crow
Capt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Present or absent *absent with*

Col Morgan

Time enlisted for *till 12 Feby 1778*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Crow

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *With Col Morgan*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Hudson
Copyist.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Crow
Pt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

*On command
with Col Morgan*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

(548i)

Copyist.

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On command

with Col Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Thomson
Colonel.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Crow

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 17 77.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

till Feb 12, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John C. Brown
Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: With Col
Morgan's Light
Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Ashby
(545) Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Crow

2d { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs from 2 Feb 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command
with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

(548)

Copyist.

E

3
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Crow
Rt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 12
Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Attest

✓ 398
Cruise Johnson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 & 4, Va.

399

Crummel, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cromwell, Joseph

400

Next Number

400-a

Cornwall Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Puak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornwall, Joseph

✓
Culley, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37241695	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Previous Number

400-a

401

Cullin, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cullin, John

✓ 402
Cullins John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3538 2152	26
2	2087	27
3	2157	28
4	2196	29
5	2231	30
6	2268	31
7	2304	32
8	2340	33
9	2378	34
10	2410	35
11	2443	36
12	2474	37
13	2506	38
14	2549	39
15	2577	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cullenis

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 mo 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 7/8 Dolls - 50 - 38 - 38

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Collins,
Sery., Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement:-
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cullins.
Sergeant Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

8.

Remarks:

Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

+ 40
Cullins, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678470	26
2	8524	27
3	8565	28
4	8602	29
5	8638	30
6	8673	31
7	8710	32
8	8751	33
9	8818	34
10	8888	35
11	8972	36
12	9059	37
13	9131	38
14	9211	39
15	9243	40
16	9375	41
17	9703	42
18	9491	43
19	9643	44
20	9595	45
21	37416185	46
22	6234	47
23	6392	48
24	6398	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Changed Nov 1867

Jon^e Cullins

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bullins

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Collins
Pvt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of The
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 Dollars 4 shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Wm. Marshall
Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cullins
Corp, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present in
camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heat

Geo. Gilliam
Capt { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. H. Anderson
(645) Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Culline

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bullard
Capt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
 by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.
 Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Collins

Cpl { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Where absent

on guard

Time enlisted for

till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648i)

Hiatt
Copied.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullins
Corpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

3
(1776-1778)

Va.

Cpl., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Not dated

Commissioned 17

Present or absent Absent wounded
& sent to hosp.

Time enlisted for *till 8 mo ch 1778*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(b)(3)(i)

Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Collins
Corp., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature
(5450) Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullins
Cpl, {

Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

On what command *Pick*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Adair

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Collins
Corp.

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Nov. 1*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *in Va. Currency £2. 45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten Signature
Copied.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cullins

Cpl., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *wagner*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Collins
Corpl., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cullin
Cpl

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Attest

(543)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullins

Appears with the rank of *corp* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West,
for the men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Jan + part of Feb, 17.

Time of service:

From *1 Dec*, 17.

To *12 Feb*, 17.

Months *2* days *12*.

Amount *17 Dollars - \$5. 68*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5454)

John Bullins
Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Bullins
Capt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.

Valley Forge

Dec 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd 2 Feb*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cullins
Cpl

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs from

March 76
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. H. Hart

Q

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Collins.
Sergeant, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

7.30.

Remarks:

Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Muncy

Copyist.

Co

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John H. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles West, for the extraordinary month for building huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service *16 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Street

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cullins,
Corporal Cap. Hall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement:-
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist

404

Culp, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Culp, George

405

Cumbe, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cumbe, Peter

+ ^{H06}
Cumbo Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681808	26
2	1804	27
3	1823	28
4	1836	29
5	200149	30
6	0216	31
7	0297	32
8	0348	33
9	0431	34
10	0493	35
11	0587	36
12	0707	37
13	0767	38
14	88922	39
15	8994	40
16	9029	41
17	9086	42
18	9138	43
19	9207	44
20	9239	45
21	37416124	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P H 10.200.

✓ See also

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lumbro

Enl

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Part of July - Mar & Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month . . .

Time of service *July 1 - Apr 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 56 dollars & 50 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Moore

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter + Combo

Pri , { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778 .

Roll dated

May

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jul 14

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

6

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lumbo

Pr. { Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

June 4

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lumbo

Pr. { Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co.
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service May 1 May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars, L. L. Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

6

3 and 7

Va.

+
Peter Cumber

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Manna,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

-- About May, 1779, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1779. -- R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. C. Marsh

L

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton's Company

Li, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time.., 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service *months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. —R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3 and 7

Va.

Peter Cumboe

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

L

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Enr, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

6

3 and 7

Va.

†

John Cumber

Part.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. C. Marsh

L

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton's Company

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wm. Heth
Copied.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Cimbar.

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by L^t Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Campbell White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feb 14, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Present.

(555)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

6

3 and 7

Va.

Peter Cumbo

Pat.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feby. 14.*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Brunswick*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

6

3 and 7

Va.

Peter Cumbo

Sut.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Prompton

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Brunswick.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

6 3 and 7 Va.

Peter Grimes

Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 dollars 45 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Committed in Sept.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter⁺ Chamber

Privt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1778.

Roll dated Reception
Nov. 1 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 15 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Cumber

Priv., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay (Nov. 1), 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service. 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia currency \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Peter Cunningham
Privat, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Good

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Cumber

Prvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth. .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1777 .

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 3 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gord

C

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Cumbo

Privt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 1779 .
Commencement of time *↓* , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb. 28 1779*

Remarks:

Ford

C.

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Cumbo

Privt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Mar. 4., 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 5-*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Ford

407

Cumboe, John

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cumbo, Peter

-408

Cumboe, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cumbo, Peter

409
Cundiff Isaac

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0:

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

4100
Curry Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va.

✓ 477
Currell,

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 40 7 7 80

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6 | 3 | Va.

Currell
2^d Lieut to Rank as Ensn 3^d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg" in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^d Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *White Plains*

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: *No. 4.*

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R E Guines

Copyist

411-2
Curtis, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis, Thomas

444
Curtis Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679828	26
2	9876	27
3	9903	28
4	9950	29
5	700181	30
6	0246	31
7	0302	32
8	0378	33
9	0448	34
10	0586	35
11	0706	36
12	0765	37
13	688939	38
14	8993	39
15	37416146	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 410. 200

✓ See also

Thos Curtis

2d, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Draft 27 Mar*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hart

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thom^t Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *apl*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 3 days*

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

" *in currency* £2. 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Henderson
Copyst.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Curtis

Pr, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

x liard

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Curtis

Prof, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars.

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service 6.

Subsistence

Amount in Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]
Copyist.

6

3 and 7

Va.

⁺
Thomas Curtice

Put. , { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paranus,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. V. Forge.

--- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778,--R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Peyton

Tr { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan
Copyist.

6

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Curtice

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains?

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

—About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543)

Copied

5

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Enrice

Priv., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

C

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Curtice

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. F. Hospital.

-- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Curtice,

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by L^t Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains,

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Mar. 25, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

S. Flyg Hospital

(555)

J. Huxley

Copyist.

C

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Burtice

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 29, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

2

Casualties

Remarks:

Flying Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.



C. Marsh

6

3 and 7

Va.

Thos^s Curtis

Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpton

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Flying Corps.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

6

3 and 7

Va.

Thos. Emert

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to Oct 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200 dollars, 60 cts. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Ord June, Aug & Sept*
Dead, Oct.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wm. Peyton

C

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Curtis

Privt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Purinton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar. 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died in Sept

Ford

8

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Curtis^{*}

Priv^t, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virga currency £0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dead

Remarks:

* Entire entry except casualties
cancelled on roll.

Ford

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

952

END



